NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXX. No. 23108. 字林西報 SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1939 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 1½ cents; abroad 15 cents.) TEN CENTS

東京帝國大學法學部研究室

ROYAL SWEDISH CONSULATE GENERAL IN SHANGHAI

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Swedish citizen SVEN AKE HUGO HAGLUND, bachelor, born on December 5, 1910, in the parish of Sofia, province of Jönköping, Sweden, resident in Yuncheng, Shansi, and the British citizen FRANCES HELEN ERSKINE BARTLETT, spinster, born on January 26, 1911 in Shoeburyness, Essex, England, resident in Yuncheng, Shansi, intend to contract marriage, and that any just cause why they should not be joined in matrimony must be declared before the undersigned not later than June 28, 1939.

ERIK KRONVALL,
Acting Consul-General.

Royal Swedish Consulate General,
Shanghai, June 7, 1939. 13322

NOTIFICATION

No. 5106.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
Shanghai, June 1, 1939.
13218

MUNICIPALITE FRANCAISE

AVIS

Il est rappelé au public que toutes prescriptions imposées par le Service d'Incendie de la Concession Française sont communiquées aux intéressés **per lettre officielle.**

L'Administration Municipale met en conséquence le public en garde contre les agissements de certaines personnes non-accréditées qui se présentent comme membres du Personnel de la Compagnie de Pompiers et tentent d'imposer aux particuliers l'achat de matériel de secours d'incendie.

L. DES COURTILS,
Le Directeur Administratif des Services Municipaux.
13367

MUNICIPALITE FRANCAISE

AVIS

L'Administration Municipale fait un appel d'offres pour la fourniture d'une auto-pompe, nouveau modèle, destinée à la Compagnie de Pompiers.

Pour tous renseignements, s'adresser au Secrétariat, 375 Avenue Joffre.

L. DES COURTILS,
Le Directeur Administratif des Services Municipaux.
13355

SHANGHAI STOCK EXCHANGE

MONDAY'S SETTLEMENT

To facilitate the clearance of shares on Monday, June 12, the Committee of the Stock Exchange has decided to close the market for the transaction of business during the morning session. The market will, therefore, be opened at 2.30 p.m.

E. H. PARROTT,
Secretary.

Shanghai, June 9, 1939.
13354

COUNTY CLUB

A Meeting of Debenture Holders will be held in the Country Club on Monday, June 19, at 6 p.m.

By Order of the General Committee,
ALAN WHEEN, *Secretary.*
13363

RICKMERS-LINIE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that during the absence on home-leave of Mr. H. Muenter, this office will be in charge of Mr. B. J. Rickmers as from now on.

RICKMERS-LINIE
m.b. H., Hamburg
Zweigniederlassung Shanghai
13369

CAN YOU ANSWER THESE ?

What shall it PROFIT a man,
if he shall GAIN the whole world,
and LOSE his own Soul?
What shall a man give in
EXCHANGE for his Soul?
13196

London Old Tom and Dry Gin
At all compradores and
Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd.
(Inc. under the Hongkong Ordinances)
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
566 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218
13126

Change of Addresses, etc.

THE SHANGHAI MANUFACTURING & LUMBER CO., LTD.
131 Peking Road
Telephone 19042 and 19378
8284

MONSIEUR ET MADAME
G. COQUELET
101/3 Route Magniny
Telephone 77368
8140

To-day's Events

JUNE

10 "B" Coy., S.V.C., No. 1 Platoon, Monthly Dinner, S.V.C. Club, 8
10 Dinner Dance, Floorshow, C.S.F., 8.30
10 Luis de Camoens died (1580)
10 Margary Memorial unveiled, Shanghai (1885)

Coming Events

JUNE

12 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, Y.M.C.A., 3
13 B.U.S.C., Tiffin Talk on 'Present Day Chinese Currency Problems' by E. Kann Esq., at the Dome, 12.15
14 Scouters' meeting at Headquarters, 34 Museum Road, 5.30
14 K. Orlovskaya's gala performance 'Mlle Nitouche,' Lt. Opera, Lyc., 8.45
15 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
16 4th Co. Girl Guides: 'Make Believe,' Union Church Hall, 5.30
16 'Mlle Nitouche,' Lt. Opera, Lyc., 8.45
16 Show and Dance, Polish Women's Association, A.W.C., 9
17 4th Co. Girl Guides; 'Make Believe,' Union Church Hall, 3
18 'Mlle Nitouche,' Lt. Opera, Lyc., 8.45
22 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
29 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30

JULY

4 B.U.S.L.C. garden p'ty., 425 Haig, 5.15

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event

CULTY DAIRY
The Home of Quality Milk
Pasteurised Grade "A"
1567 AVENUE JOFFRE, TELEPHONE 70126

General Managers: KEYLOCK & PRATT
13190

AMELIA ZITA DAVIES

Deceased

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to the Trustee Act 1925 that all persons having claims or demands upon or against the Estate of AMELIA ZITA DAVIES deceased late of Shanghai, China, who died on the 9th day of December 1938 at Shanghai aforesaid are hereby requested on or before the 9th day of August 1939 to send in writing particulars of their claims or demands to the undersigned AND that after the said 9th day of August 1939 the Administrator will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the persons entitled thereto having regard only to claims and demands of which the undersigned shall then have had notice and will not be answerable for the assets so distributed or any part thereof to any person of whose claim or demand the undersigned shall not then have had notice.

PLATT, WHITE-COOPER & CO.,
Legal Practitioners for MONTGOMERY READER HARRIS, the Administrator
83 Peking Road, Shanghai.
Shanghai, June 9, 1939.
13340

NOTICE

This is to announce that I have this day transferred the whole of my interest in the concern known as the BODEGA, 440 Szechuen Road, Shanghai, to Mr. C. T. Eager and that I will no longer be responsible for any liabilities which may arise after this date.

F. HINDS.

Shanghai, June 10, 1939.

NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that I have acquired the concern known as the BODEGA, 440 Szechuen Road.

C. T. EAGER.
13352

NOTICE

THE YAH FOONG TRADING COMPANY was, on April 17, 1939, incorporated as a limited liability Company under the Laws of the State of Delaware, U.S.A.

All assets and liabilities of every kind and description have been transferred to and taken over by the Delaware Corporation, which will continue business under the same name and style.

YAH FOONG TRADING COMPANY,
(Incorporated in Delaware, U.S.A.)
Room 255, 12 The Bund, Shanghai
8262

NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that we have taken over the American Film Advertising Company as from June 8, 1939 but we are not in anyway responsible for liabilities of the said firm whatsoever.

CHINESE FILM ADVERTISING COMPANY
9 Quai de France Telephone 82135
13347

THE CATHAY LAND CO., LIMITED

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Companies' Ordinances)

$3,000,000 6% "A" Debentures 1930
$1,000,000 6% "B" Debentures 1932
$1,500,000 6% "C" Debentures 1933

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that no transfers of Debentures of the above issues will be recorded between June 16 and June 30, 1939, inclusive, during which period the registers will be closed.

By Order of the Board,
ARNHOLD & COMPANY, LIMITED,
Secretaries and General Managers.
Shanghai, June 10, 1939. 13269

"I SUPPOSE they ask a lot for the rent of this sumptuous apartment." "Yes, they are always asking my husband." After provision for the rent one of the most important items in the family budget should be provision for adequate FIRE and BURGLARY insurance.

C. E. SPARKE
INSURANCE OFFICE
Agents:
PHŒNIX ASSURANCE CO., LTD.
18 The Bund Telephone 11303

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best

NORGE
for refrigeration

1939 MODELS
NOW ON DISPLAY
ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865
13128

AUGAN'S
Men's Tailor Specialist
Made to Order
REAL LINEN SUIT from $12.
PALMBEACH SUIT from $30.
Cut and fitting guaranteed
300 Kiangse Road
(Cor. Nanking Road)
8282

For MILK
Richest in CREAM
apply to
Lucerne Dairy Farms
381 Great Western Road. Tel. 20470
13127

IN THE DISTRICT COURT FOR THE FIRST SPECIAL AREA IN SHANGHAI

SERVICE BY PUBLICATION

In re Polina Philipova (plaintiff) vs. Ivan Philipoff (defendant) (Civil No. 674, "Su" 28th Yr. R.C.)

The object of this suit is an action for divorce.

The whereabouts of the defendant being unknown, the plaintiff has made application for service by publication on the defendant in lieu of personal service, which has been granted. The case is scheduled to be heard at 9 a.m., June 30, 1939. The Summons together with a duplicate copy of the plaintiff's petition is served upon the defendant by posting the same on the Court Bulletin Board, at 870 Weihaiwei Road Shanghai in accordance with Paragraph I, Art. 151 of the Code of Chinese Civil Procedure. The said defendant is hereby required to appear before the Court at the time specified above, otherwise the case will be proceeded with as in case of default.

By Order of the Court.
N. SHOOLINGIN,
Attorney for Plaintiff.
Dated, 5th day of June, 1939
(28th Yr. R.C.)
13366

THE SHANGHAI KEDAH PLANTATIONS, LTD.

(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Directors have this day declared an Interim Dividend for the year ending September 30, 1939, at the rate of Ten Cents Local Currency per share to be paid to Shareholders on record on Tuesday, June 27, 1939.

The Transfer Books and Share Register of the Company will be closed from June 22 to June 27, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board of Directors.
A. R. BURKILL & SONS, LTD.
Secretaries.
Shanghai, June 9, 1939.
13362

CENTRAL PROPERTIES, LIMITED

Issue of 5½%
10 Year Debentures

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Debenture Transfer Register in respect of the above issue will be closed from June 16 to June 30, 1939, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board,
J. B. ETHERINGTON,
Secretary.
Shanghai, June 5, 1939. 13296

SATURDAY

Beef Stew Tiffin	$1.20
Baked Beans	80 cents
Chicken Curry and Rice	$1.20
Plain Steak and Eggs	$1.30
Peanut Cake	30 cents
Pumpkin Pie	30 cents
Chocolate Malted Milk	40 cents

JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road
8265

FOSFERADO
The Great
AQUARIUS TONIC BEVERAGE
Containing the Highest Quality Phosphates
An essential for all
SPORTSMEN and SPORTSWOMEN
THE AQUARIUS COMPANY
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

BUTTER PRICES

Owing to the unprecedented drop in exchange we are reluctantly compelled to raise the prices of all Brands of our Fresh Butter by 35 cents per lb. as from to-day.

THE GEDDES TRADING & DAIRY FARM CO., LTD.
(Incorporated under the Companies' Ordinances of Hongkong)
13361

THE TEXAS COMPANY (CHINA) LTD.

announces that the retail prices effective as from to-day on

TEXACO MOTOR SPIRIT

are as follows:

Per gallon ex pump	$ 1.50
Per unit two 5 gallon tins	$17.00
Per case of two 5 gallon tins	$18.00

13370

DEL MONTE GREEN GROCERY
854 Avenue Foch, Telephone 39113
Just arrived Australian red and green grapes; pears; apples. U.S.A. grapefruit, lemons, oranges. 16 pcs for $1.
8278

AMERICAN VEGETABLE STORE
1253 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 35203
Just arrived, Australian honey-dew melons, red/green grapes, Granny Smith apples, red apples, avccadoes, rutabaga, Canadian green-house lettuce.
8260

BEEF STEW TIFFIN, $1.20
Chicken Curry and Rice, $1.20
Peanut Cake, 30 cents
Chocolate Malted Milk, 40 cents
JIMMY'S, 11 Rue Montauban
8039

Model Dairy
for
Model Milk
"As standard as sterling on silver"
Licensed to sell Grade "A" Dairy Products
8 TIFENG ROAD, TELEPHONE 21997
13191

Positions Wanted

How better can one inform the world that one's services are available ? A clear statement of one's abilities often results in securing a position. A specially low rate is made for advertisements of this nature on our Classified page.

EWO CLUB
WHISKY
Obtainable at all Compradore Stores
13162

RADIOS REPAIRED
All Makes
FOREIGN ENGINEERS
SAM LAZARO BROS
Authorized RCA Service Station
TELEPHONE 19225 232 NANKING ROAD
13237

PHOTOGRAPHS

Observance of His Britannic Majesty's Official Birthday
Ordination of Priests at Siccawei
Presentation to Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Young
Naval and Military Parades
Memorial Day Observance
Local Sports
Local Weddings

Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.

COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

4 x 6 enlargements	$1 each
6 x 8 enlargements	$2 each
8 x 10 enlargements	$2.50 each
10 x 12 enlargements	$3 each

Obtainable from Watson's

Today's News
World Radio Page 2
North-China Daily News
Radio Broadcast over Station XMHD Shanghai
12.45 p.m. 9.00 p.m.
760 kilocycles 395 metres

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Specialist in
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building
Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779
86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre
Hours: 8-10, 6-8, Telephone 83992

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
has returned and resumed practice
(Paris University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6
59 Peking Road, Telephone 10734

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute
453 Avenue Joffre, 47 Bearn Apt.
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Hours: 10-1 and 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED
(Established 1880)
CAPITAL (fully paid-up) Y100,000,000
RESERVE FUND Y138,400,000
Head Offices: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Shanghai Branch: 24 THE BUND

Branches

Alexandria	Kobe	Rio de Janero
Bangkok	London	Samarang
Batavia	Los Angeles	San Francisco
Berlin	Manila	Seattle
Bombay	Moji	Shanghai
Calcutta	Mukden	Singapore
Canton	Nagasaki	Sourabaya
Dairen	Nagoya	Sydney
Hamburg	New York	Tientsin
Hankow	Osaka	Tokyo
Harbin	Otaru	Tokyo
Hongkong	Paris	(Marunouchi)
Honolulu	Peking	Tsingtao
Hsinking	Rangoon	Yingkow
Karachi		

G. KISHINAMI, *Manager.*

FEATURES of the
MERCURY 8
116-inch wheelbase; 16 feet, four inches over-all length—Exceptional width and room for passengers—95-horsepower V-type 8-cylinder engine — Hydraulic brakes — Modern, flowing streamlines—Luxurious appointments and upholstery—Deep, soft seats—Thorough scientific soundproofing—Balanced weight distribution and centre-poise design—Large luggage compartments.
FORD-BUILT MEANS TOP VALUE
BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc., U.S.A.
615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

ELECTRO-static lamps, 220 volt. Kills instantly mosquitos, moths, gnats, etc. Cost US$21.50. Will sell $65 each. Telephone 21681. 8281

WILL any English or American family offer accommodation to an English business girl as paying guest? Vicinity Columbia Country Club, with travelling facilities if possible. Address Box 4816, NCDN. 8206

WANTED by responsible foreign tenant, furnished house or large flat for six months minimum. Occupancy September/October. Box 4760, NCDN. 8109

BRITON, expert accountant-bookkeeper, over 20 years' experience, at present employed, seeks change; recommended by chartered accountants and large American and British corporations. Address Box 4748, NCDN. 13308

FAMILY would take long lease of residence (six to seven bedrooms) with large garden, preferably in French Concession. Address Box 4466, NCDN. 13130

COOK-boy, seeks position, honest, hardworking, speaks English, knows cooking. Good references. Address Box 4780, NCDN.

WANTED junior clerk, British preferred, by large British company. Must be of good education and have some office experience. Knowledge of Chinese will be a recommendation. Box 4777, NCDN. 8149

TO LET. Ten-room house, Columbia Road, 2-car garage, nice garden, monthly rental £20. Spence, Robinson & Partners. 13338

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 14

PRICE'S GINS
DISTILLED IN LONDON
Used Everywhere
Agents: GANDE, PRICE, LTD.
13277

NIJI HOTEL
KARATSU, JAPAN:
Takes 4½ hours by train from Nagasaki. Situated in a pine grove. Absolutely quiet. Pleasant safe beach close at hand. Homelike service. Excellent cuisine. Moderate terms.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA
(Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)
CAPITAL £3,000,000
RESERVE £3,000,000
Head Office: 38 Bishopsgate, London.
London Branches:
117-122 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3.
14-16 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.
Manchester Branch: 52 Mosley Street.
Shanghai Branch: 18 The Bund.

Agencies and Branches:

Alor Star	Hankow	Peiping
Amritsar	Harbin	Penang
Bangkok	Hongkong	Rangoon
Batavia	Iloilo	Saigon
Bombay	Ipoh	Seremban
Calcutta, Clive St.	Karachi	Shanghai
Fairlie Pl.	Klang	Singapore
Calicut	Kobe	Sitiawan
Canton	Kuala Lumpur	Sourabaya
Cawnpore	Kuching	Taiping
Cebu	Madras	Tientsin
Colombo	Manila	Tongkah
Delhi	Medan	Tsingtao
Haiphong	New York	Yokohama
Hamburg		

Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. Correspondents in all parts of the world.
The Bank undertakes to act as Executor and Trustee in approved cases.
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES for storing valuables, important documents, etc., for rent from $12 per annum upwards according to size.
H. C. HOPKINS, *Acting Manager.*

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER
(EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.
(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)
Capital: Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves: Frs. 3,000,000
Head Office: BRUSSELS
Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG
Correspondents in all parts of the world.

THE ITALIAN BANK FOR CHINA
CAPITAL (fully paid) ..U.S. $1,000,000
RESERVE .....U.S. $204,373.57
Shanghai: 186 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 15368-7
Officially appointed to act for the special service of the Royal Italian Treasury
Affiliated to the
CREDITO ITALIANO
Milan, (Italy)
CAPITAL (fully paid) Lire. 500,000,000
RESERVE .....Lire. 117,472,332
Other associated and affiliated Banks
Banque Italo-Belge, Anvers, Buenos Aires, S. Paulo, etc.
Banque Italo-Francaise de Crédit, Paris, Tunis, etc.
Banco Italo-Egiziano, Alexandria, Cairo, etc.
Banca Dalmata di Sconto, Zara, Split, etc.

Clothes with a Zest for Summer Life and Living
Summer's a gay, carefree season, a time for whacking tennis balls....for moonlight dances....for beach parties....idling....golfing....and Whiteaway's have your carefree clothes. They're cool, comfortable, yet correct and extremely smart. Get ready now for the best Summer ever!
The Men's Store
WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

STANDARD-VACUUM OIL COMPANY
Announces
New Retail prices for SOCONY GASOLINE effective as of June 10, 1939, as follows:—

EX CURB PUMP per A.G.	$1.50
PER UNIT of 2 x 5 A.G. TINS	$17.00
PER CASE of 2 x 5 A.G. TINS	$18.00

13368

HAZELWOOD BUTTER
PALM VITAMIN PLUS MARGARINE
COLONIAL MARGARINE
Owing to unfavourable exchange rates we regret the necessity of advancing prices as follows:—

	per pound
Hazelwood Butter	35 cents
Palm Vitamin Plus Margarine	10 cents
Colonial Margarine	10 cents

HENNINGSEN PRODUCE COMPANY
Federal Inc., U.S.A
13364

THE ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY
(North China) Limited
announce that the retail prices effective as from to-day for their
"SHELL" MOTOR SPIRIT
are as follows—

Bulk ex Pump	*5-A G. Tins*
$1.50 per Am. Gall.	$8.50 per Tin

13371

TRADE CIRCULARS
The Circulation Department of the *North-China Daily News* offers unique facilities for addressing and mailing trade circulars, etc., to lists of prospective buyers in Shanghai and the Outports.
The full list totals 8,000 names and addresses in Shanghai and 1,000 in the Outports; it covers most of the foreign and Chinese English-reading population and is guaranteed to be accurate and up to date.
Sections of the list may be used to cover:
1 Selected streets or districts
2 Foreign or Chinese residents
3 Selected professions
4 Shanghai or Outport distribution.
Any number of circulars or pamphlets will be accepted for distribution, the cost depending on the postage rate and whether envelopes are supplied or not.
For further particulars and details communicate with the
Circulation Department,
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD, LTD.
17 The Bund, Shanghai.

NOW ON SALE AT ALL BOOKSELLERS
The 1939 Edition of the
CHINA YEAR BOOK
EDITED BY H. G. W. WOODHEAD, C.B.E.
The new edition will add another volume to the China Year Book series (dating from 1912), which constitutes the only complete contemporary history of China. It provides all material necessary for forming correct judgments on the Far Eastern situation and embodies all important documents and statistics of the year.
Among the 25 subjects dealt with by Foreign and Chinese experts are the following—
Sino-Japanese Hostilities (Documented)
Who's Who in China
Japan's Programme of Economic Development in China
Communications during the Hostilities
Shanghai and Other Foreign Concessions
The Refugee Problem in China
Foreign Trade in China during 1939
Finance and Currency (including war measures)
The Kuomintang and the Government
Royal octavo, 688 pages, cloth bound, Shanghai $25 net
Postage: in China 30 cents, abroad $1.40
Obtainable at all booksellers or from the publishers:
THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
P.O. Box 707, Shanghai.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Correspondence for this column should be addressed to the Editor, North-China Daily News Office, 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and marked "Letters to the Editor"

The Refugees:
More Hospital Room Wanted

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—At the suggestion of the President of the European Emigrants' Associated Hospitals I beg you, sir, to allow me to appeal through the columns of your paper for the warm-hearted support of your readers for a cause that affects not alone the unfortunates on whose behalf I appeal, but the entire foreign Shanghai community.

With the arrival of more than 10,000 new emigrants to Shanghai, we are now confronted with an unprecedented problem of health that may affect not alone the health of the hundreds of new comers, but thousands of others. We frankly have almost become desperate in our search for a solution to the serious health problem which can easily be solved with a comparatively small portion of the sums that civilized communities spend for similar health measures, emergencies and eventualities. (Our present cost of maintenance and operation does not exceed Sh.$1.50 per patient.)

The small Whashing Road hospital, which is the nucleus of our medical work, has been overcrowded for weeks, and we have been frantically looking for space for additional hospital facilities all over the city, thus far we have met with no success.

There is now left for us but one alternative, and that is to immediately build temporary hospital quarters on the borrowed piece of land adjoining the Whashing Road hospital and on some other donated or loaned piece of land in the French or International Settlements. But for this we need money.

We will probably need even more money later on, but for that we will appeal to America, England, France and other countries. What we need now and immediately, is a start.

With deep regret we are therefore compelled to use the valuable space of your columns to ask and plead with your generous readers to help us make the start for the establishment of medical centres for non-infectious and infectious diseases for an additional few hundred patients.

We are desperately in need of immediate funds for both building facilities and maintenance. Any contribution, large or small, will help us greatly to go on with our work till the time when we will obtain support from outside sources. All contributions can be mailed to our Treasurer of the European Emigrants' Associated Hospitals, Mr. Ellis Hayim, 27 The Bund.

J. M. ALKOW,
Hon. Secretary.
European Emigrants
Associated Hospitals.

Shanghai, June 9.

Copper Shortage:
Rickshaw Tickets Suggested

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Up till about 30 years ago the Shanghai Municipal Council was in the habit of issuing rickshaw tickets of small denominations which were current as money in the Settlements. As I am assured there is a scarcity of copper coins and as much as 9 per cent is demanded for changing a dollar into cents, it seems to me that the readoption of the old system would ease matters considerably in this respect.

BUS USER.

Shanghai, June 9.

An Institute:
Are There Enough Pupils ?

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—There seem to be a good many difficulties in the way of The Rev. P. C. Matthews's suggestion of a Technical Institute for foreigners to be maintained by public funds. The foreign community of Shanghai is not very large. Leaving aside the missionary colleges, the Henry Lester Technical Institute is endowed. How, without any endowment, could we afford to pay instructors able to give first-class technical education, for which the fees would be low? There are very few people in Shanghai who are able to keep their children out of the labour market for a few years in order that they may attend a technical college course. Moreover, not every child is worth the expense—and out of our comparatively small foreign population there would hardly be enough young people of the required standard to keep the institute going.

One imagines that the vast majority of young people at home who want to supplement their secondary school education attend evening classes after work—unfortunately there is little provision for such enthusiasts in Shanghai.

NEW LOW.

Shanghai, June 9.

French Charity Ball:
Excellent Results Achieved

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—We should be grateful if you could publish in your column "Letters to the Editor" the enclosed statement of accounts for the Charity Ball which has been given on May 5 at the French Club.

L. LOZIER
President
Amicale des Anciens Combattants
de la Grande Guerre

Shanghai, June 8.

FRENCH PROVINCES' BALL

Received	Results $
Gifts in cash	3,044.00
Lottery tickets	2,607.00
Entrance Fees	5,340.00
Programme advertising	3,805.00
Gipsy fair profits	3,474.65
Bar profits	3,209.19
	21,477.84
Disbursed	
Printed matter, programmes, posters, etc.	1,354.04
Decoration, papers, etc.	434.68
Suppers and bars	6,034.63
Badges, watches, fashion	579.60
Sundry expenses, orchestras, rehearsals, workmanship, etc.	864.60
Forwarding expenses and miscellaneous	60.29
	9,327.84
Net proceeds	12,150.00

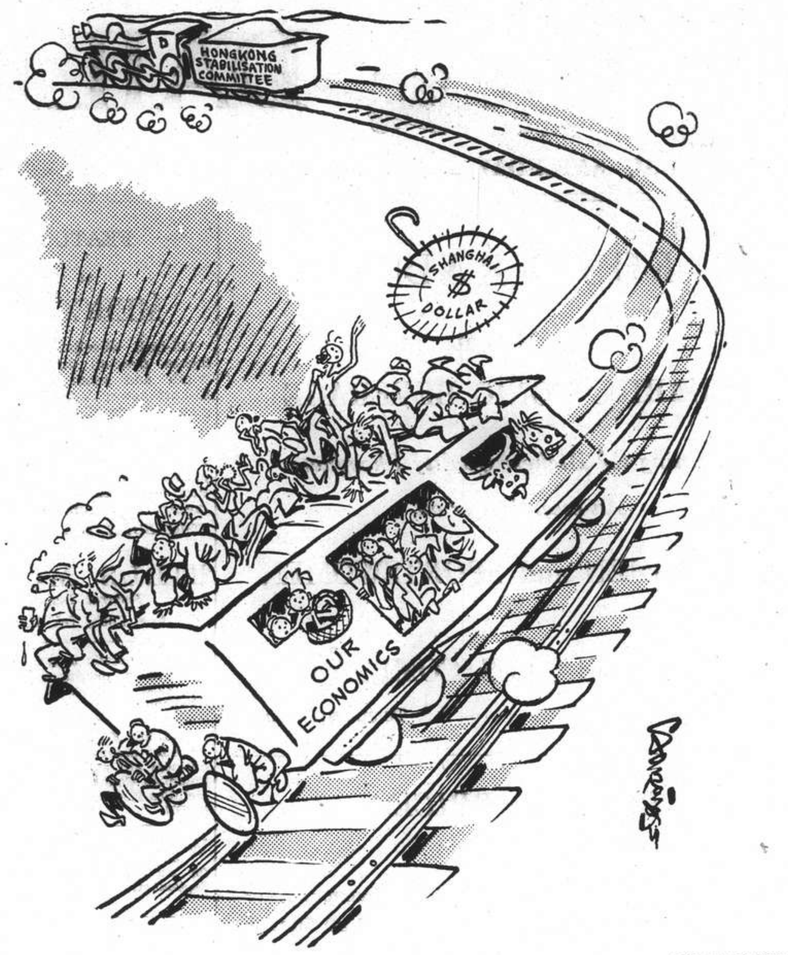
CASH GIFTS FROM :

Ambassade de France	200
Consul Général de France	150
Asiatic Petroleum Co.	350
Standard Oil Co.	250
Famille Louzier	154
Union Mobilière	200
Auditorium	200
M. Bouvier	150
M. Nicole	100
M. Théodoro	100
M. Lafontaine	100
M. Santerre	100
C.F.T.E.E.	100
Banque Franco-Chinoise	100
Banque de l'Indochine	100
Shanghai Waterworks Co.	75
Dr. Santelli	50
M. Miollis	50
Auto-Palace	50
Champ de Course	50
M. Couliou	50
M. Delaquaize	50
M. Bouchier	50
Sevilla	25
M. Rabotenko	25
Anonymes	165
	$3,044

GIFTS IN KIND FROM :

La Municipalité Française, Olivier, Hongay Sales, Hirsbrunner, Egal, Baboud Mary, Boyer, T. Y. King, Gregorieff, Lindsay, Boyes Bassett, Nestlé, China Soap, Georgette, Alexander Clark, Ingenohl, Rondon, Pelican, Tsepkin, Ural Jewellery, Sine Pharmacy, Baranovsky, Stepanoff, Whiteaway, Laidlaw Co., Les Amis de Rémi, Ecole Rémi, Réfugiés Camp Massenet, Couvent du Sacré-Coeur, Aurore, Ecole Commerciale Russe, Mesdames Barraud, Sigaut, Jourdan, Moysey, Bredlam, Knobel, Fabre, Beaulieu, Laffond, Bellande, Ducimetière, Vibien, Wade, Vittaly, Chollot, Morelieras, Chapelain, Civet, Gills, Consul Général Baudez, Colonel Grenier, MM. d'Hooghe, Jobez Rabotenko, Cloarec, Piendivalla, Dupuy, tenko, Berenguier, Rémuzat, Cormier, Fischer, Borde, Reynal, Moresthe, Cloarec, Piendivalla, Dupuy, Jourdan, Bar.

Frs. 73,738.40. Total amount of cheques sent to the treasurer of:—Union des Aveugles de Guerre, Fédération Nationale des Gazés de la Guerre, Union des blessés de la Face "Les Gueules Cassées", Société Nationale des Médaillés Militaires.



BY SAPAJOU

Uncoupled And No Brakes

FUNERALS

Mr. Archibald MacGregor

A funeral (cremation) service for the late Mr. Archibald MacGregor was held in Bubbling Well Cemetery Chapel Thursday afternoon with the Very Rev. A. C. S. Trivett of the Cathedral officiating. The chief mourner was the widow, Mrs. Florence Madge Macgregor, who was accompanied by Mr. F. W. Pilbeam. Two beautiful floral tributes from Madge and from Norman, Ronald, James and Mary rested on the coffin which was surrounded by wreaths from the following, among others:—

Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Pilbeam, Mr. T. J. Wood, Mr. E. L. Hartopp, Mr. Henry H. Cohen, Mr. B. W. Talbot, Baroness G. Heyking, Mr. and Mrs. A. Harvey, Management and Staff of the "Shanghai Times," Mr. T. H. Tripp, Mr. J. B. Manley, Herr and Frau Adolf Eggers, Cercle Sportif Francais, Samuel, Mr. Lincoln Y Zee, Mr. S. Y. Loh, Houseboy, Tailor, etc.

Mr. N. R. Lubitch-Plasovsky

In presence of a large attendance of mourners the remains of the late Lieutenant Nicolai Romanovitch Lubitch-Plasovsky of the White Russian Army whose death occurred at his residence in Yangtszepoo on Tuesday afternoon were laid to rest in Hungjao Road Cemetery on Thursday. Among the mourners were Mr. Ch. Metzler, Chairman of the Russian Emigrants Committee and several Officers of the late White Russian Army. The service in the Chapel was conducted by Pastor Pauls. The coffin which was draped with the Imperial Russian Flag was borne to the grave by General B. N. Govoroff, General I. S. Smolin, Colonel A. A. Beloroukoff, Captain I. V. Vasilieff, Baron Ungen-Sternberg, Mr. L. Riggio and Lieut. B. von Ulrich, Lieut. S. P. Belov leading the cortege carrying a cushion on which rested deceased's decorations including the Cross of St. George. Pastor Pauls again officiated at the grave side. Among those sending floral tributes were:—

Mr. S. P. Belov, Mr. Luciano Riggio, Baron Ungern-Sternberg and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ogolinoff and family, Mr. Sapojnikoff, Mrs. B. Saharof, Mr. and Mrs. Pavlovsky.

Swedish Admiral Wants Stronger Navy

Bigger Warships to Guard Nation's Neutrality

Stockholm, June 8.

Sweden is now free to develop her naval construction as she deems fit, Admiral de Champs, former head of the Navy, declared today in the course of an article in the "Aftonbladet".

Admiral de Champs urges the Diet to reach an early decision regarding additional naval construction projects, pointing out that Sweden today requires six warships of at least 12,000 tons displacement, with a speed of 30 knots, and armed with six 28-centimetre guns, eight 15-centimetre guns and good anti-aircraft pieces.

Estimating that the construction of these ships will run to 65 million crowns, Admiral de Champs points out that the 8,000-ton armoured cruisers provided for in the Anglo-Swedish naval agreement cost 37 million crowns. Now, however, larger ships with more powerful armament are essential for securing Swedish neutrality, he contends.—Trans-Ocean.

Rumanian Statesman Visits London

London, June 8.

M. Nicolas Titulesco, former Rumanian statesman, arrived in London today and called this afternoon on Sir Alexander Cadogan, Permanent Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs.

While here, he will meet Mr. David Lloyd George, wartime Premier, and Mr. A. Duff-Cooper, former First Lord of the Admiralty.

He met Soviet Ambassador Ivan Maisky this evening and will meet tomorrow the Foreign Secretary, Lord Halifax, and Mr. Winston Churchill, prominent Tory M.P. He will leave for Paris on Friday.—Havas.

Polish Jews Expelled From Germany

Left Stranded ; Unwanted By Poland

Warsaw, June 8.

Without either food or money, 2000 Polish Jews expelled by the Gestapo from their homes in the Reich were caught today in the neutral zone between the German and Polish frontiers for their own country would not admit them.

A train full of the refugees is now shunted near Katowice, in the frontier zone, and further trains are expected.

A total of 12,000 Polish Jews residing in Germany were allegedly threatened with expulsion.

Last October a similar "purge" took place in Germany and 16,000 Polish Jews had to leave their homes and take up new residences in various regions of Poland.—Havas.

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"
OF JUNE 10, 1869

A correspondent writes: I would draw your attention to a point in the report of the engineer to the Gas Company, with reference to the complaints made of irregularity in the amount of gas charged for Mr. Mead, it will be noticed, confines his certificate of impeccability carefully to the wet meters. May I ask him whether he extends that certificate equally to dry meters? If he does not, his report must be characterized as disingenuous unless he issues no dry meters at all.

WORLD RADIO

The following table shows the Shanghai times at which *news* is broadcast in the principal countries of the world, together with the wave-lengths and frequencies used. We shall be glad to receive comment or suggestions from listeners, which should be addressed or telephoned to the Radio Editor of the "North-China Daily News" (Tel. 11055).

PLACE	P.M. (SHAI. TIME)	METRES	CYCLES
London*	(Trans.2) 6.45-9.50	16.84	17.81
	(Trans.3)10.00-12.00	16.84	17.81
	Midnight 1.00 a.m.	16.86	17.79
Paris	7	19.68	15.25
Rome	5.30 9.30 12	25.40	11.81
	7	16.83	17.82
Berlin	3 8 10	16.89	19.63
San Fran.	8.30 10.30	31.48	9.53
Manila	6.30 11	31.35	9.57
Melbourne	5.15 8.30 9.20	31.32	9.58
Tokyo	1 2 3.30 4.30 10 11	25.42	11.80
Hongkong	1.30 9.15	31.49	9.52

***Afternoon BBC Programme**

7.30 "King in Chains," play
8.00 County Cricket, commentary
9.15 News
9.30 "London Log"
9.45 Sports news and markets
11.00 "I Want to be an Actor," amateurs
11.15 "Under Big Ben," talk
12.00 News

Cricket

The first day's play in the County cricket matches between Worcestershire and Northamptonshire, at Dudley, and Leicestershire and Kent, at Leicester, will be described in today's commentary from Daventry. P. G. H. Fender and Howard Marshall will be the commentators on the respective games.

At one time it seemed that last year's away match with Worcestershire would give Northants its first win in the County Championship since 1935. Worcestershire was set to get 237 to win, and lost six wickets for ninety-one runs; but the tail men redeemed the failures of the earlier batsmen, and the home side won a thrilling game by two wickets.

The outstanding feature of last year's Leicestershire v. Kent match was the remarkable bowling of Frank Woolley, who took eleven wickets for 106 runs and so helped Kent to win by nine wickets.

Appointments Made By Government

London, June 8.

Mr. Herwald Ramsbotham, Minister of Pensions, will be First Commissioner of Works, in succession to the late Sir Philip Sassoon, who died on June 3. Sir Walter Wolmersley, Assistant Postmaster General, will be Minister of Pensions, while Mr. William Mabane, Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, will succeed Sir Walter Wolmersley.—Reuter.

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—June 11—1st Sunday after Trinity.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Holy Communion (Young Communicant Fellowship) 8.45 a.m. Mattins and Sermon 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 5. Lessons: Joshua I; Mar. 2, 1-22. Anthem: "Behold God is great" (Naylor) Hymns: 373, 291, 167. Preacher: The Dean. (Mattins at 10.30 a.m. will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc., 428.5 m.) Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 8. Lessons: Joshua 5, 13-6; 20; Matthew 1, 18-end. Hymns: 37, 282, 299, 28. Preacher: Rev. F. W. Weaver, L. Th. Bubbling Well Chapel: 6 p.m. Preacher: Rev. F. A. Skinner.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield.—Holy Communion in English at 7.30 a.m. Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock Preacher: Rt. Rev. W. P. Roberts.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General)—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Mr. Harry T. Silcock, of the Friends' Centre; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall.—Friday, 5, Choir rehearsal.

Church of the Air Programme
Station XMHD, (760 kc., 395 m.)
Sunday, June 11
10.00: XMHD Service (Rev. K. H. Price)
20.00: XMHD Sacred Concert (Rev. and Mrs. Paul Lindholm)
20.30: Gospel Service (Miss E. M. Dey)
21.00: Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.
Weekdays, June 12 to 17.
8.30: Thought for the Day (Rev. C. J. Lowe)
12.45: N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service.
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song.
21.00: N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
21.15: Tuesday, Russian Service

Noonday speakers: Dr. H. G. C. Hallock, Rev. A. E. Small, C. I. M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling, Rev. J. A. Jacobson and Mrs. Charles Wilson.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (21 Nanzing Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (370 Tatung Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays. Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road.) Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Church of Christ the King—235 Rue Bourgeat. Month of June. On Sundays Masses at 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m., Benediction at 7 p.m. On week-days Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. On First Fridays Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m. 11 a.m. Mass on Sundays are broadcasted over Station XMHA.

Fourth Marines Church.—The Fourth Marines' Church service, to be held in the Metropol Theatre Sunday at 10 a.m., is conducted by Chaplain Lieut. R. R. Marken who preaches on the theme "Living in the Midst of Chaos." The Marine Band opens the service with the prelude "Thy Wisdom and Thy Might" by Clark and for the offertory plays "Pass Me Not, O Gentle Savior" by Doane.

Society of Friends (Quakers)—A meeting for worship to which all are welcome will be held at 6 p.m. in Room D. at the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "God the Preserver of Man." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Community Church—The Twenty-Third Annual Commencement Service of the Graduating Class of the American School will be held in Community Church at 11 o'clock Sunday morning. Dr. J. H. Wiley will preach the commencement sermon. Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ, and the American School Glee Clubs will sing the anthem, "O Praise Ye the Lord" by Bortnyansky. There will be no Church School until the first Sunday in July. At 2.30 p.m. the Baccalaureate Service of the Nanking Theological Seminray and Bible Teachers Training School will take place. The Pioneers will meet at 4.30 p.m. Mrs. Caroline Tsu will be the speaker on the Navy "Y" programme for service men Sunday evening at 6.30.

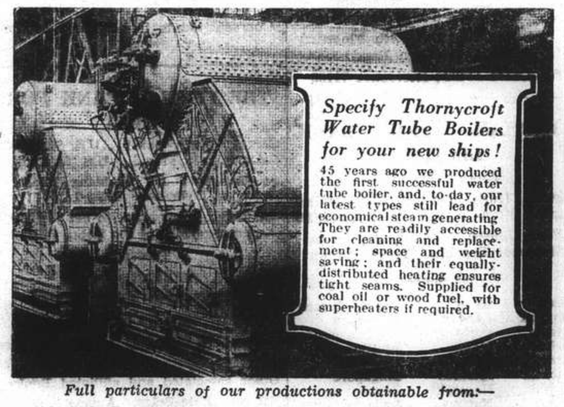
Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai Gospel Services are held in: German:—on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m., on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4.30 to 5.30 p.m. English:—on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sundays Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10 to 11.30 a.m., on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. on Thursdays Prayer Meeting at 7.30 to 8.30 p.m., on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30 to 7 p.m.

Endeavourers Church—Morning service will be held at The Hut, 491 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Rev. W. B. Johnson. Mid-week prayer meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room 305, Missions Building—169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Shanghai Free Christian Church (Evangelical) 681 Hart Road.—The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Rev. A. H. Smit. Young Ladies' Bible Class at 4.45 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Mr. K. Faulkner. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 7.45 Mens' Bible Class.

"The Hut." 491 Yu Yuen Road.—Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. R. H.

THORNYCROFT
Water Tube Boilers



Specify Thornycroft Water Tube Boilers for your new ships!

45 years ago we produced the first successful water tube boiler, and, to-day, our latest types still lead for economical steam generating. They are readily accessible for cleaning and replacement; space and weight saving; and their equally-distributed heating ensures tight seams. Supplied for coal oil or wood fuel, with superheaters if required.

Full particulars of our productions obtainable from:—
JOHN I. THORNYCROFT & CO., LIMITED
51 Canton Road, Shanghai. Telephone 14270

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co., LTD.

Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances*

FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

In Main Salesroom—Now On View
To-day, Saturday, June 10, 1939, at 9.30 a.m.

Upholstered double spring couches and arm chairs, day beds, perambulators, clocks, pictures, mirrors, lamps, golf sticks, books, magazines, bookcases, writing desks, desk chairs, filing cabinets, **modern style teakwood dining room and bedroom furniture,** sideboards, cellarettes, dining tables, dining chairs, silver ware cabinet, screens, teapoys, child's chairs, wardrobes, dressing tables, chests of drawers, night tables, centre tables, chairs, stools, bedsteads, ice chests, kitchen tables, cupboards, counters, showcases, gent's bicycles, Singer treadle and hand sewing machines, blackwood furniture, cut glass jug, samovar, ceiling fans, canvas deck chairs, roll top desks, medicine chests, carpets, cooking stove, clothes wringer, etc., also

1 "Polar" Air Cooler, in perfect condition, 220v.
1 English canteen set, 172 pieces in cabinet, by J. Moretone & Co. Sheffield
1 Philco 5-tube radio 220v., 1 "Sikes" Hydrometer
1 Modern style teakwood veneered bedroom suite 6 pcs. by Chun Tai Co.
5 Bronze statues.

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.

(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD

IN OUR SALESROOM (160 CANTON ROAD)
On Tuesday, June 13, 1939, at 9.30 a.m.

Superior Household and Office Furniture, "G.E." Refrigerator, "Philco" and "Majestic" Radio Sets, "Singer" Sewing Machine, Simmon's Bed, "Acme" and G. W. Steel Show Cases and Counters, Carpets, Wrist Watches, etc.

ON VIEW MONDAY

HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director*

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
PRINTING DEPARTMENT
17 The Bund, Shanghai, China. Tel. 11055, Extension 5

Fidelity=Confidence

Much confidential information, in the shape of Reports and Accounts of public companies, are in a printer's office long before they reach shareholders. Printers with a reputation scrupulously observe the confidence entrusted by their clients to their care.
That is why the North-China Daily News Printing Department is usually chosen when secrecy is essential.

CAPSTAN
CIGARETTES
EB-1420

THE WEDDING BREAKFAST

SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1939

The wedding ceremony belongs to the bride and her retinue, but the wedding reception belongs to the guests. They have weighed in with presents, bought new frocks and hats (or had their suits cleaned and pressed), filled the church in a most impressive manner, and are now (or will be) playing their parts nobly in filling the air with the sounds of laughter and gay chatter. What would a wedding be without guests ? Opinions may differ—but there they are and the utmost possible must be done for them.

"After The Ceremony A Reception Was Held"

Hear the mellow wedding bells
Golden bells!
What a world of happiness their harmony foretells
Through the balmy air of night
How they ring out their delight!

Wedding bells seldom ring at night—but probably that line was solely due to the exigencies of rhyme. And as they ring the happy guests speed to the reception.

With the ascending temperature the face of the wedding feast changes and the artist *oul* of the caterer toys with a wider range of gastronomical joys. The wise woman is she who takes counsel with him and full advantage of his years of work and experience.

If you are the bride's mother, then her wedding day is one of the great days of your life too and a consultation of brains will make it a memorable one. A blank order to provide for so many guests will, of course, be satisfactorily filled in any case —it is done hundreds of times a year—but an appreciative client is one for whom to put on an extra turn of brain speed.

* * *

Vast Is Our Variety

We in Shanghai are peculiarly well placed when it comes to the selection of food and drinks. Nowhere but in the great cosmopolitan cities of the world is the choice so wide. Within easy reach are to be found the specialities of every nation and if our tables are dull the fault is in ourselves. In our own countries we should remain content with the excellent fare dealt out to us and our forebears for generations because there would be none other in sight. Here it would be easy to eat and drink in a dozen languages. Why don't more people do it?

One may proudly claim that "English fruit cakes" are unbeatable the world over, like the English plum pudding. So the recipe for the wedding cake will therefore be British even if the baker is not. And here good time should be allowed in order to achieve perfection, for the finest wedding cakes mature like good wine.

Time also gives the artist in sugar a chance to spread himself. Looking through the photograph album of an enthusiastic wedding-cake maker is like gazing at an illustrated Royal Academy catalogue. A pastrycook's profession is a vocation—a youth who had accepted the call was once known to refuse a bicycle as a birthday present, saying, "Father, I should prefer a set of the latest cake-icing instruments."

The born hostess, too, will no more accept a hackneyed design for the wedding cake than an *élégante* would step into a department store and buy a dress "off the peg." The pastrycook will appreciate her interest as a compliment to his calling.

* * *

A Feast For the Eyes

High temperatures increase the popularity of savoury eats and a wide field is opened out for decorative canapés or open sandwiches: the virtues of prawns on ice; smoked salmon seated on Swedish bread and seasoned with lemon juice; cucumber treated with sugar and white vinegar and served on toast or rye bread; and the ever-welcome pâtés are appreciated in direct ratio to the height of the thermometer.

Then there are fruit canapés, most popular wherever they are served. Their secret lies in original mixtures, fresh tastes, a real colour sense in their presentation, and the use of a fresh cream dressing in place of the general mayonnaise. A canteloup melon, cut into basket shape and filled with its own "meat" (which has been neatly removed and diced), with some whipped cream, kirsch, ginger, and curry powder would have been greeted with applause by Lucullus himself.

Petits fours, those delicious unsticky little biscuity things in which almonds, chocolate, angelica, nougat, all play their part so well, are to be recommended as a good thought for summer wedding buffets. They don't wilt or melt and their flavour is distinctive and uncloying.

* * *

"Cups" That Really Cheer

It was Maria Josepha, Lady Stanley of Alderley (whose published letters created such joy last year) who in 1840 made this useful offer to a member of the family intending to hold a big reception:

> If you want some inferior white wine for cup I think we might spare you some out of our cellar, and there is some champagne, not fit for dinner company which, if it was only dull and not sour, might perhaps, with icing, make a figure on such an occasion.

Such sentiments probably had much to do with the ingrained suspicion of "cups" which used to be shown by elderly connoisseurs of the juice of the grape. The ancients knew not "cups" simply because they knew not the virtues of ice which was very difficult to come by, and an un-iced "cup" is a dreadful thing. Properly served in sparkling glass jugs with tinkling ice and sprigs of herbs "cups" are beautiful to look at and very good for the young—who compose quite a percentage of wedding guests. Here is a simple little refresher very suitable for your purpose:

Dissolve four or five lumps of sugar in a quarter of a pint of boiling water, and put it into a bowl with a very thin slice of lemon rind; let it stand for half an hour, then add a bottle of white wine, a wine-glass of sherry, and half a pint of water. Mix well, and let the mixture stand for a while, then strain, add a bottle of soda water, a few small fresh fruits in season, and a block of ice. And a quarter of an hour before serving add a few slices of fresh-cut cucumber which should afterwards be removed.

If you like claret cup,

Pour into a large jug one bottle of claret, add two wine-glassfuls of sherry and half a glass of maraschino. Put in a few sliced peaches, plus sugar to taste (about a tablespoon and a half is usually enough). Let it stand until the sugar is dissolved, then put in a few slices of cucumber (to be removed before use, thus leaving the flavour without the sight of its ordinary extraction). Just before using add one bottle of soda-water and a large piece of ice.

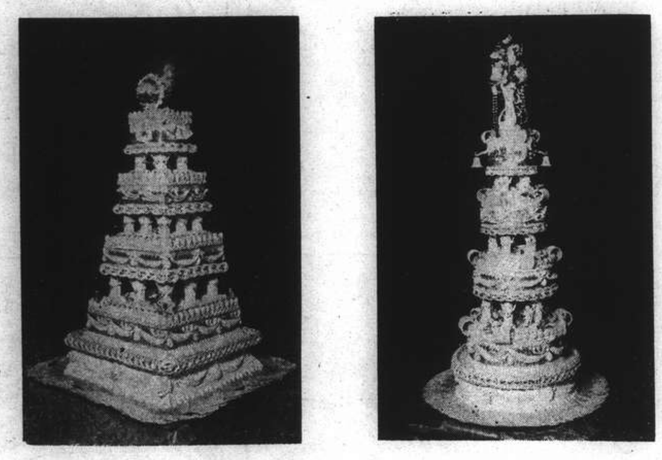
* * *

The Health of the Happy Pair

For the great toast of the day, however, champagne is demanded. The line-up here can only be champagne glasses or tea-cups, the sheep and the goats, a clean divide or nothing—no gradations through camels, llamas, chamois or other sheeply or goatly figurations.

Fortunately our wine-merchants are sympathetic and right-minded men. You pay only for what is consumed, not for what is supplied. All unopened bottles will be carried back into store. All that you need do is to depute someone who will keep his head (a Scottish usher would be ideal) to stand guard over the champagne bottles to see that they are only opened as required. Otherwise, in the wild lavishness of the moment, the Oriental menials will pop corks in all directions under the impression that champagne is a kind of ginger beer.

June Brides LOOK!



Before you order your wedding cake or make plans for your reception, consult our Catering Department, which will take care of all your needs. Our reception service includes teas and cocktails. Phone or make a personal call at our Shops. No obligation on your part.

BAKERITE

BAKERITE CHOCOLATE SHOPS

221 Nanking Road, Telephones 15001-5
883 Bubbling Well Road, Telephones 34317-8
530 Avenue Petain, Telephone 78224

FOR THE WEDDING TABLE

A complete range of necessities for the wedding table are stocked by us. Quality is our main concern, naturally, but we also have quantity and variety in mind. Whatever you require, be it bottled, tinned or raw, call at our store—we have it.

DOMBEY & SON

893 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 30641

A Special Cake for A Special Event

We have long been known as makers of quality cakes, especially

WEDDING CAKES

We are prepared always to make a cake of any size and design. For this auspicious occasion nothing but the best will do—so, order your wedding cake from Neil's.

JAMES NEIL & CO.

(Scotch Bakery)

1489 Yu Yuen Road, Telephone 21045 and 21596

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. KING GEORGE V.

Among Connoisseurs in London and in New York the preference is for

Heidsieck & Co.

Dry Monopole

The socially accepted CHAMPAGNE the world over

IMPORTED EXCLUSIVELY BY BABOUD, MARY & CIE. 17 CANTON RD.

EGAL & CIE

realizing that it is almost impossible to know in advance how many bottles of wines, spirits, and liqueurs will be consumed at a wedding reception do not send their bill before the exact number of bottles used is known.

709 Avenue Joffre, 874 Bubbling Well Road

AT WEDDINGS, WHERE SMART PEOPLE GATHER, YOU'LL FIND THE POPULAR CALVET BORDEAUX WINES.

Red	*White*
Medoc Superieur	Graves Superieures
St. Emilion	Cotes de Cadillac
St. Estephe	Barsac
Margaux	Sauternes
St. Julien	Graves Dry Select
Chateau Leoville	Haut Sauternes
Chateau Larose	
Chateau Latour	
Chateau Lafite	

CAFE FEDERAL

Established 1909

Well-known establishment for high-class

PASTRIES CHOCOLATES and CAKES

WEDDING CAKES

Fancy and Birthday Cakes

a Speciality

THE SPORTS PAGE

Banner U.S. Boxing Season

Promoter Mike Jacobs Visualizes $3,500,000 Take from Series of Bouts for Champions

By Jack Cuddy
(United Press Staff Correspondent)

New York, June 9.

PROMOTER Mike Jacobs, taking advantage of the World's Fair and the boxing renaissance, aims at $3,500,000 as the summer's take for prizefighting in the Metropolitan area alone.

He plans to have every one of the eight divisional champions defend his title once or twice—except in the flyweight class—before the frost is on the pumpkin and the fodder is in the shock.

Naturally, the big money will be drawn by heavyweight champion Joe Louis as he defends his title for the seventh and probably the eighth times in two years—breaking all heavyweight title records.

"Louis will make his next defense against Tony Galento at Yankee Stadium on June 28," Jacobs said. "He will risk his crown again on Sept. 21 or 28, if he beats Galento. That too will be an outdoor fight—another million dollar fight. And if Louis is still successful, he unquestionably will defend his title at the Garden in November or December."

What Jacobs means is this: Lou Nova, the young California heavy, who whipped Maxie Baer at Yankee Stadium on June 1 will meet Louis in September, if Louis takes care of Tony Galento at that same stadium on June 28.

Jacobs expects to draw $2,000,000 from the first two Louis fights with Galento and Nova. He expects to take in another $1,500,000 from the rest of his programme, which may be outlined as follows:

Bright Programme

Aug. 9—"Two-Crown" Henry Armstrong defends his lightweight title against former champion Lou Ambers at Yankee Stadium.

Mike Jacobs and his henchmen are working on these fights too:

(1) In the light heavyweight division, Melio Bettina, who is recognized as 175-pound champion in New York State, is trying to entice Billy Conn into the ring at the Garden on July 6. Conn apparently is not interested in meeting Bettina so early, prefering lighter opponents. Accordingly Bettina may be forced to defend his light heavy crown against Gus Lesnovich of Union City, N.J., on July 6.

(2) In the middleweight division, he is praying that he may open the Garden in October with a fight to settle the middleweight title dispute. He is trying to match Fred Apostoli of San Francisco, who is recognized as champion in New York State, against Krieger, the N.B.A. king. Apostoli will fight anybody. It's all up to Krieger and his manager, Hymie Kaplin.

(3) In the welterweight class, champion Henry Armstrong may put the 147-pound crown on the line against the winner of a scrap at Madison Square Garden between Ceferino Garcia of the Philippines and Popeye Woods of New York.

(4) In the lightweight division, Armstrong is contracted for a return bout with challenger Lou Ambers at Yankee Stadium on Aug. 9. Meanwhile Sammy Angott of Louisville, the world's third ranking lightweight, engages Milt Aron at Chicago and Angott is contracted to meet Tippy Larkin of New Jersey at the New York Garden on June 22. If Angott survives both engagements, as he should, Jacobs expects to match him with Eric Boon, British lightweight champion. And the Angott-Boon winner will battle the lightweight champ for the title before the end of October—indoors or out.

(5) Meanwhile Jacobs is trying to negotiate a featherweight title bout between Joey Archibald of Providence, R.I., and Petey Scalzo of New York, who knocked out Archibald before he became undisputed ruler of the 126-pound division.

(6) Likewise he is trying to find a worthwhile opponent for Sixto Escobar of Puerto Rico, the bantam champ. But no suitable rivals are showing at the present writing.—United Press.

A.P.C. Defeat Ewo By Five Wickets

Elliott and Pullen Reveal Good Form with the Bat; Eight Bowlers Tried

After the excellent performance of Ewo a week ago in comfortably accounting for the powerful Waterworks side in the inter-hong cricket series, it came as rather a surprise to see their bowling well and truly knocked all over the S.C.C. Small Ground yesterday evening by the poorly fancied A.P.C., who passed their opponents' total of 114, scored on Thursday evening, with five wickets in hand. The innings was continued, however, in order to give the other batsmen a chance to show their wares, the side being finally retired for 138.

With Read, one of the opening bats, sent back for a "duck," spectators had visions of another collapse among the early batsmen—a feature that seems so prevalent in these delightful midweek encounters. But Elliott and Pullen dashed their opponents' hopes to record 30 and 28 respectively and with Habbard, Piper and Woolhouse all reaching double figures with sound rather than inspired innings, Ewo's total was comfortably passed and the A.P.C. ran out very good winners.

The sixth wicket fell at 115 after the winning run had been scored and with the remainder of the batsmen having a go at the offerings of no fewer than eight bowlers, the tail failed to emulate the feats of the earlier players and the eleven was finally all out for the respectable total of 138.

Despite the fact that the A.P.C. were worthy winners there might have been a vastly different story to record had T.C.G. Pearson, who played havoc with the Waterworks' bats last week, been available. He is by far the best Ewo bowler and his absence in this encounter possibly made all the difference between victory and defeat.

Ewo

B. A. St. Louis, b. Woolhouse	1
R. G. Sayle, b. Elliott	0
I. M. Hutchison, c. Innes, b. Elliott	18
A. A. White, b. Elliott	1
S. A. Martin, c. Pullen, b. Elliott	0
F. H. E. Skyrme, c. Appleboon, b. Elliott	25
S. J. Ward, b. Elliott	24
L. R. St. Louis, b. Pullen	5
L. F. Wood, c. Woolhouse, b. Pullen	7
G. Puncheon, c. and b. Piper	0
S. A. Tremlett, not out	20
Extras	13
Total	114

Fall of Wickets:—1-0 (Sayle), 2-12 (B. A. St. Louis), 3-13 (White), 4-17 (Martin), 5-43 (Skyrme), 6-57 (Hutchison), 7-66 (L. R. St. Louis), 8-77 (Puncheon), 9-77 (Wood), 10-114 (Ward).

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
F. B. Elliott	10	2	34	6
C. Woolhouse	6	1	28	1
H. F. B. Gardener	3	0	11	0
J. C. Pullen	3	0	12	2
A. L. Piper	3	0	16	1

A.P.C.

E. D. Nash, b. Ward	9
E. C. Read, b. Tremlett	0
F. B. Elliott, c. Skyrme, b. Ward	30
J. C. Pullen, run out	28
E. C. Habbard, b. Hutchison	13
A. L. Piper, c. White, b. Hutchison	12
C. Woolhouse, c. Skyrme, b. L. R. St. Louis	19
H. F. B. Gardener, b. Martin	6
P. J. A. Innes, b. Martin	5
C. Appleboom, c. Ward, b. B. A. St. Louis	1
A. Foster-Kemp, not out	2
Extras	13
Total	138

Fall of Wickets:—1-0, 2-39, 3-40, 4-63, 5-81, 6-115, 7-127, 8-134, 9-135, 10-138.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Tremlett	3	1	14	1
Ward	7	1	20	2
White	4	0	30	0
Hutchison	3	0	27	2
Sayle	3	0	20	0
L. R. St. Louis	1	0	10	1
Martin	1	0	4	2
B. A. St. Louis	0.1	0	0	1

Inter-Club Golf Match

The Shanghai Golf Club will meet the Hungjao Golf Club in an inter-Club match at Seekingjao on Sunday.

Although cars belonging to members of the Shanghai Golf Club who have applied for Tao Tao licences will not be stopped from going to and from Seekingjao this week-end, such members can obtain their licences at Seekingjao on Saturday.

These members who do not visit Seekingjao on Saturday can obtain their licences, number plates, etc. from the No. 1 Boy of the Shanghai Golf Club, Secretary's office, who will be in Szechuen Road, outside Harvie Cooke & Co.'s office from 7.30 a.m. on Sunday, to issue licences to members.

Any member who does not obtain his licence from one of the above sources will be sent his plates, etc., by the Secretary of the Shanghai Golf Club on or after Monday, June 12.

The following are the teams and teeing-off times for the inter-Club match on Sunday:—

a.m.	p.m.	Hungjao Golf Club v. S'hai Golf Club
8.56		G. D. Nicholl, R. T. Dwyer
9.00	1.16	K. M. Cumming, W. H. C. Huggett
9.04		W. J. Hawkings, J. A. Grubb
9.08	1.20	D. R. Glass, H. Grubb
9.12		L. L. Farnsworth, T. S. M. Terrace
9.16	1.24	W. D. Ward-Smith, J. C. Dickson
9.20		G. H. Mann, W. H. B. Rigg
9.24	1.28	A. V. Pettitt, R. D. Bell
9.28		F. S. Gibbings, I. F. Aucott
9.32	1.32	T. W. Gubb, L. D. Carson
9.36		H. R. Cleland, A. Pratt
9.40	1.36	C. O. Cumming, L. Saphiere
9.44		N. E. Kent, A. Henderson
9.48	1.40	L. W. Pettitt, J. A. Blackwood
9.52		K. G. Stephenson, T. R. Chassels
9.56	1.44	H. Laffond, W. M. C. Chalmers
10.00		E. G. Smith-Wright, B. J. Wall
10.04	1.48	W. J. M. Cook, C. M. Wentworth
10.08		K. E. Newman, J. L. R. Mair
10.12	1.52	R. D. K. Silby, A. Germ

Recs Too Strong For Schoolboys

P.T.H. Try to Force Pace But Tail Refuses to Wag; Attractive Cricket Seen

Playing attractive cricket on the Recs' ground last night, the Public & Thomas Hanbury Schoolboys attempted, from the time the first pair reached the crease, to force the pace and secure a win over the Recreation Club XI opposing them, but although they started promisingly enough and scored at a quick enough rate, the tail enders failed and the Recs, who had scored 151 on Thursday evening, gained a comfortable victory, winning by 58 runs.

Weidman, Pate and Brodd were principally responsible for the youngsters' downfall for between them they secured no less than nine wickets at very small cost. The scholars might have forced a draw had they been so minded, but their efforts were directed solely towards a win or a defeat and although they went down, they performed well enough to indicate that before long, they will more than hold their own against local junior sides. Mr. MacCorkindale, one of the masters, who takes such a great interest in the sporting activities of the boys, is to be commended for the excellent manner in which he has coached these lads, his decision of yesterday to go for the runs being very well received.

After von Wunder had been returned early Viatkin and MacCorkindale scored quickly and threatened to lay the foundations of a winning total, but MacCorkindale, after reaching the tapes five times in a knock of 22, mistimed one from Weidman and was caught by the bowler, with the board reading 34. Seven runs later Viatkin was well stumped by Blackwood after a fine 22, which included three fours and one glorious six off Inwood.

Novgorodoff and Lovell then became associated and added 22 for the fifth wicket before the former was caught by Pate off Weidman for a very steady 13. Lovell batted very well indeed and though he was unable to force the ball to the boundary, he kept his end up and was last out for a most useful fifteen runs. The tail refused to wag, some good trundling by Pate and Brodd easily deflating the batsmen's efforts to knock the ball out of the ground and the innings eventually came to a close for 93, the last five wickets falling for a mere 22, thus giving the Recs an easy victory.

A Recs' XI

E. Blackwood, run out	3
E. Weidman, b. Viatkin	50
A. de S. Inwood, retired	11
E. Brodd, c. von Wunder, b. MacCorkindale	6
K. M. Pate, c. MacCorkindale, b. von Wunder	34
R. Murray, b. Novgorodoff	6
W. E. Harvey, hit wicket, b. von Wunder	6
J. Davis, not out	10
R. Weir, b. Gilchrist	5
W. Nayman, c. Kidby, b. MacCorkindale	6
R. Sleight, b. MacCorkindale	20
Extras	—
Total	151

Fall of Wickets:—1-4 (Weidman), 2-11 (Blackwood), 3-36 (Brodd), 4-52 (Pate), 5-108 (Murray), 6-128 (Harvey), 7-128 (Inwood), 8-142 (Weir), 9-151 (Nayman), 10-151 (Sleight).

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Novgorodoff	6	0	26	1
Viatkin	3	0	23	1
MacCorkindale	5.7	0	24	3
von Wunder	5	0	28	2
Quincey	2	0	18	0
Gilchrist	2	0	16	1

P.T.H.

P. von Wunder, b. Weidman	2
P. Viatkin, st. Blackwood, b. Inwood	22
A. MacCorkindale, c. and b. Weidman	22
G. Terk, b. Weidman	1
D. Novgorodoff, c. Pate, b. Weidman	13
J. Lovell, c. Sleight, b. Pate	15
H. Sterelny, c. Inwood, b. Pate	5
H. Kidby, c. Sleight, b. Pate	1
N. Tsukasaki, b. Brodd	0
P. Gilchrist, b. Brodd	9
W. Quincey, not out	0
Extras	3
Total	93

Fall of Wickets:—1-6 (von Wunder), 2-34 (MacCorkindale), 3-42 (Terk), 4-49 (Viatkin), 5-71 (Novgorodoff), 6-76 (Sterelny), 7-78 (Kidby), 8-79 (Tsukasaki), 9-93 (Gilchrist), 10-93 (Lovell).

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Weidman	7	0	22	4
Harvey	4	0	26	0
Inwood	2	0	21	1
Pate	3.3	1	12	3
Brodd	3	1	9	2

Eleven 6's in Making 70

Cape Town (by Mail).

What is believed to be a cricket record was set up at Kimberley when a high school boy, Terence Millen, hit eleven 6's in a score of 70.

Emrys Davies, the Glamorgan all-rounder, who is coaching at the school, said that he knew of nothing like Millen's feat, though in country cricket Wellard, of Somerset, approached Millen's hitting by obtaining five consecutive 6's from the bowling of T. R. Armstrong (Derbyshire) in 1936.—Reuter.

Uptown

Telephone 38484.

AIR COOLED, AIR CONDITIONED ! ! !

To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.

A COMEDY IN TECHNICOLOUR

NOTE: Admission for All Performances Including Refugee Tax.

40 cts., 60 cts.

Sunday Morning Show at 10.30 a.m.
Ronald Colman and Loretta Young in CLIVE of INDIA (30c. all seats.)

West Indies Scores Easy Victory

London, June 8.

West Indies required only two days in which to score an easy victory over Northants, by nine wickets, the match being concluded at Northampton today.

Batting first, Northants were skittled out for 107 runs, while the Tourists, in their first innings, put up the good score of 382.

Northants were retired for 288 runs in their second innings. Needing only 14 runs for victory, West Indies knocked up the necessary score with the loss of one wicket.—Reuter.

Preliminaries in Mixed Doubles Championship

Favourites survived three of the four matches in the first round of the Shanghai Mixed Doubles Championship, which is being conducted by the Shanghai Lawn Tennis Association.

On the courts of the Cercle Sportif Francais yesterday afternoon, H. K. F. Li and Mrs. Billy Krenov eliminated Z. L. Sia and Miss Florie Ouei in two straight sets by 6-2 and 7-5, while P. K. Tong and Miss Mimie Ouei disposed of David Green and Miss Lillian Horsky by the odd set in three, 3-6, 6-3 and 6-3.

On Wednesday afternoon, Lewis D. Carson and Mrs. M. Reader Harris took 12 games in a row from A. Romanenko and Madame Loreal at the Country Club to again become hot favourites for the championship.

There remains but one more match before the opening round comes to an end next Monday, according to the original schedule. V. G. Taussig and Mrs. L. Ovadia are to meet A. G. Meise and Miss C. Tavares in that encounter, which will be played off tomorrow at the C.S.F., starting at 4.45 p.m.

Mrs. Krenov was in her usual good form yesterday when she frequently forced the play with her forceful drives. Li gave her able support, especially in the opening set when they won by 6-2.

Cathedral Boy's Century

The Cathedral School for Boys scored an easy victory over a East Surrey Regiment XI in a friendly cricket match played on the grounds of the Shanghai Recreation Club yesterday afternoon.

Harvey of the Cathedral School was in brilliant form, retiring with 100 runs not out. He followed up this batting feat by taking five wickets.

The Cathedral XI declared at 171 runs, after batting for 1½ hour. Harvey was the mainstay of the side, and he was ably supported by Farmer, Fraser, Middleton and Fensham.

For the East Surreys, Shury was the most successful bowler, taking three wickets, while their fielding was, on the whole, good.

The East Surreys were dismissed for 85 runs in under an hour, Harvey took five wickets and Fraser and Greenfield two each.

Final Day of Open Track Meet

Foreign Y.M.C.A. Expected To Retain Championship; Outstanding Athletes

The second and last day's programme of the second annual Shanghai Open Track and Field Meet, sponsored by the Shanghai Track and Field Association (International), will take place this afternoon on the Shanghai American School grounds, starting at 2 p.m.

Scoring 25 points in the six finals on the opening day last Saturday, the Foreign Y.M.C.A. should experience no difficulty in retaining the championship for the second year in succession.

Tony Fonseca, who displayed splendid form last Saturday to put the "Y" in the lead, will be seen in action in no less than four events today. He is expected to give Cecil Edwards of the Schools a neck and neck fight in the two sprint races. Fonseca might win the 100 yards, in the 220 the struggle will be much harder as Kotzmann of Betar has also qualified.

In the hop-step-jump, the "Y" athlete will meet K. K. Chang of Hua Lien. Taking Fonseca's performance in winning the broad jump last Saturday with a record leap of 22 feet seven and 3/8 inches as a criterion, the chances of the rivals are even, although the Chinese is said to be capable of doing better than what has been seen of him so far. The fourth event that Fonseca will take part in is the 880 yards relay which should turn out to be a fight between the Schools and Lido Recreation Association.

The other outstanding competitor will be the redoubtable Lieut. G. C. Funk. The powerful Marine is almost a one-man team and will compete in four events, the 440, the discus throw, the two mile and finally the 880 yards. Nothing can stop the "Leatherneck" from winning the two middle distance races.

In the two mile, "Rabbit Face" T. L. Wong is a sure bet and will probably finish the course inside of ten minutes.

In the discus throw, the competitors include Bob Dixon of the "Y", Kachan of the Russian Regiment and Kauffman, who is Funk's teammate.

Other prospective winners in the remaining events will be Abramoff of the Russian Regiment in the pole vault, T. T. Lee, the well-known basketball player. In the 120 yards high hurdles, and P. S. Wu, China's Olympic star, in the high jump.

	1 Mile	Low Hurdles	Shot	Javelin	Broad Jump	880 Yds. Relay	Total
Foreign "Y"	0	0	4	6	5	10	25
U.S. Marines	5	5	2	0	0	6	18
Lido	3	1	0	3	0	4	10
Russ. Reg.	0	0	5	3	0	0	8
Hwa Lien	0	2	0	2	2	2	8
Schools	0	3	0	0	1	0	4
French Army	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Betar	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Clube Lusitano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

The order of events is as follows:—

2.00 p.m. 100 Yrd. Dash (Final)
2.00 p.m. Pole Vault (Final)
2.10 p.m. 440 Yds. Run (Final)
2.10 p.m. Discus Throw (Final)
2.25 p.m. 120 Yds. High Hurdles (Final)
2.40 p.m. Two Miles Run (Final)
2.50 p.m. Hop-Step-Jump (Final)
3.00 p.m. 220 Yds. Dash (Final)
3.20 p.m. 880 Yds. Run (Final)
3.40 p.m. Running High Jump (Final)
3.50 p.m. 880 Yds. Relay (Final)

Polo Handicaps Listed

By "The Chaser"

At a meeting of the Committee of the Polo Club last night, the handicaps of players for the season were decided upon. It is no surprise at all to see Krikoriantz and Culbertson at the head of the list, with a handicap of five, while in the next bracket, there are N. F. Allman, J. du Rivau, Col. J. W. Hornby, John Keswick, W. J. Keswick and L. Riggio.

Polo will be played this afternoon on the Race Course, starting at 3 o'clock, when pick-up chukkers will be arranged.

Five matches have been listed for the afternoon, the first of which will start at 3.45 p.m.

Following is today's programme, and 1939 handicaps:—

3.40 Ewo *v.* Lutey, Siemssen, Heyn and E. B. Moller.
4.00 Mixed Grill *v.* Johnston, Lacks, H. A. White and Browne.
4.20 Ewo *v.* C. Moller, W. H. Allman, Fritz and Culbertson.
4.40 Mixed Grill *v.* Lutey, Siemssen, Heyn, and E. B. Moller.
5.00 Johnston, Lecks, H. A. White, Browne *v.* C. Moller, W. H. Allman, Fritz and Culbertson.

Handicaps:—Allman, N. F. 3; Allman, W. H. 4; Arnold, A. E. 0; Biema, H. V. 0; Browne, E. H. 3; Cater, Lt. A. C. 0; Clark, J. S. 1; Culbertson, C. D. 5; Douglas, Capt. J. S. H. 1; Du Rivau, J. 4; Elles, R. J. 3; Franklin, C. S. 3; Fritz, C. 3; R. Gordon 2; Gray, Capt. E. C. 2; Hammond-Chambers, R. R. 1; Heyn, R. 3; Hornby, Col. J. W. 4; Hochmuth, Lt. B. A. 0; Hart, Lt. D. C. 0; Jack, C. G. 1; Johnston, Dr. W. R. 1; Kennedy, Capt. E. W. 0; Kaufmann, F. 0; Keswick, J. H. 4; Keswick, W. J. 4; Krikoriantz, N. I. 5; Kops, P. F. 0; Lacks, G. W. 3; Lutey, K. 3; McMichael, E. H. 2; Monahan, Maj. J. S. 0; Macfarlane, Capt. W. 2; Maclagan, Lt. I. A. 0; Mott, G. E. 2; Moller, E. B. 3; Moller, C. B. 2; Moller, L. 0; Moller, R. B. 3; Moore, L. R. 1; Mackintosh-Walker, Maj. 3; Martin, A. J. S. 0; Magee, Capt. F. A. E. 0; McCulloch, J. H. 0; Newton, Lt. A. H. 0; Parr, R. R. M'D 2; Pollock, F. A. 2; Riggio, L. 4; Rodger, H. D. 2; Rodeheffer, Lt. N. J. 0; Scheyven, L. 1; Siemssen, A. 1; Skyrme, Comdr. F. H. E. 1; Shriro, V. W. 0; Swinton, Co., G. L. 0; Taylor, C. F. 0; Toeg, I. A. 0; Toeg, E. F. 0; Toeg, Ed. 1; Wallis, Lt. C. O'N. 0; Welch, W. A. 0; White, A. A. 1; White, H. A. 2; Widmer, G. 0; Winecoff, Lt. J. L. 0; Williams, J. C. 0; Wolfe-Murray, Lt. Co. 1.

Sammy Snead Leading In U.S. Open

Brilliant Sub-Par Golf Displayed

Philadelphia, June 8.

Sammy Snead, golfdom's most consistent player for the last two years and biggest money winner, forged into the lead at the end of the first round in the United States National Open golf championship at the Philadelphia Country Club's course here today.

Hotter than the June sun, Snead played dazzling golf across the hills where traps leer from every bend. The youthful golfer led the field of 165 top shotmakers of the United States with 68, one below par.

He went out in 35 but came back with a sensational 33 to top Bud Ward, an amateur, and Lawson Little, who tied for second honours with 69.—United Press.

FOR BETTER FOOD 'S

815 Avenue Joffre
870 Bubbling Well Road
319 Szechuen Road

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
ROBERT TAYLOR, ELEANOR POWELL IN
"BROADWAY MELODY OF 1938"

To-day and To-morrow at 2.30 p.m.
(Rain or Shine)

NOW SHOWING

	CAPITOL PHONE 17100 142 MUSEUM RD.	GOLDEN GATE PHONE 74456 745 AV. FOCH	RIALTO PHONE 94110 239 KWEICHOW RD.	PARIS PHONE 85205 550 AV. JOFFRE
	2.30, 5.30, 9.15	2.30, 5.30, 9.00	2.30, 5, 7, 9.00	2.30, 5, 7, 9.15
SUN. TUES.	THERE'S THAT WOMAN AGAIN MELVYN DOUGLAS VIRGINIA BRUCE	THEY MADE ME A CRIMINAL JOHN GARFIELD CLAUDE RAINS	TROPIC HOLIDAY DOROTHY LAMOUR RAY MILLAND BOB BURNS	TRADE WINDS FREDRIC MARCH JOAN BENNETT
WED. THUR.	ALEXANDER'S RAGTIME BAND	ARTISTS and MODELS ABROAD	ALGIERS	THE SISTERS
FRI. 16th	LOVE IS NEWS	UP THE RIVER	THE GLADIATOR	Bull Dog Drummond In Africa
	THE YOUNG IN HEART	BOOLOO	RACKET BUSTERS	HEART OF THE NORTH
	$3c 55c 75c 1.10	$3cts. 55cts. 85cts.	$3cts. 55cts. 85cts.	$3c 44c 65c 85c

CAFE RENAISSANCE
Telephone 74902 795 Avenue Joffre
TO-NIGHT—GRAND OPENING
SUMMER GARDEN
You will be entertained nightly by the famous
ACCORDIONIST VIRTUOSO
EGAN S. WILKENS
From Europe
No Cover Charge

HAI-ALAI

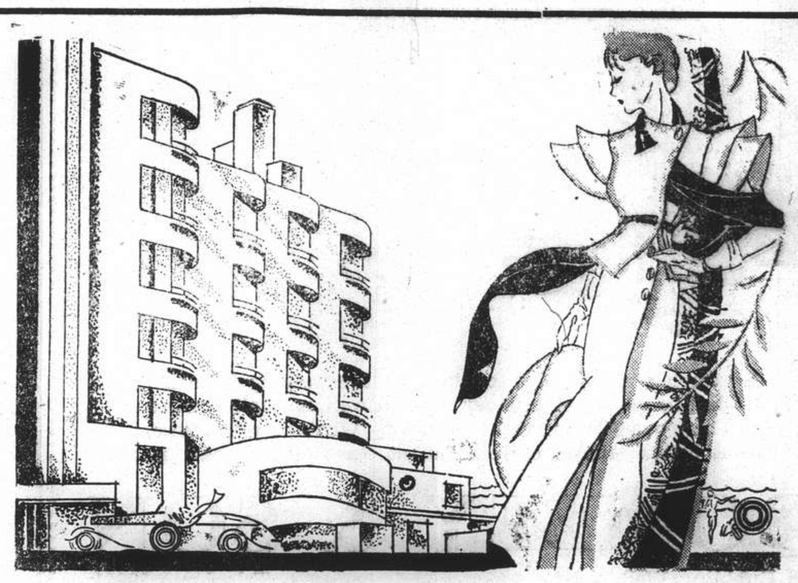
MATINEE at 2

Events 1-8:	*Events 9-16:*
1. URANGA	1. OSA
2. CAREAGA	2. ENRIQUE
3. AZUMENDI	3. OLASO
4. RAFAEL	4. HERNANDO
5. PRUDENCIO	5. ANDRINUA

SOIREE at 8

Events 1-8:	*Events 9-16:*
1. FERNANDO	1. TABOADA
2. ECHARRI	2. ASTI
3. MAGUREGUI	3. ALBERDI
4. URIZAR II	4. GURIDI
5. GUERNICA	5. OSA

SUMMER CHAMPIONS SENIOR HEAT
To-morrow
SUPER HEAT, JUNE 18
FINALS, JUNE 25



EDGEWATER MANSIONS
TSINGTAO
The Leading Resort Hotel in the Far East
Every Modern Convenience Comfortable Rooms
All Facing the Sea All with Private Bath
Unexcelled Cuisine

OPENING DATE JUNE 15

For rates and reservations apply to THE MANAGEMENT
POST OFFICE BOX 229, TSINGTAO CABLE ADDRESS: EDGEWATER
12790

Gigantic Task of Supplies

Work Increased by Decision to Increase British Army ; Second Reading of Ministry of Supply Bill

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 9.

"WE are now in an emergency position in which, unfortunately, we have been destined to live," declared Mr. Edward Burgin, Minister of Supply, in moving the second reading of the Ministry of Supply Bill in the House of Commons today. One matter they had to organize, he stated, was an adequate collection of stores so that, in a time of emergency, there could be issued a large part of what was required. The Army was suddenly faced with an extension which was beyond the normal capacity of the stores or the normal industrial output, and the Army was tending more and more to become a series of trained mechanics, all with different types of expert knowledge.

Not only had the amount of mechanical equipment to be vastly increased, but skilled men to produce equipment have had to be recruited to maintain the Army.

The average infantry soldier, Mr. Burgin continued, required 84 articles of clothing equipment, the manufacturing cost of which was £20 for each man.

Quite apart from mechanical transport and spares of ordinary trade pattern, the vocabulary of the Army store contained approximately 60,000 items.

Huge Supplies Needed

Apart from any problems arising from the rapid expansion of the Army, large amounts of uniform and equipment must be kept in store, and with the recent decisions to increase the Army, the country was confronted with the task of an instantaneous supply involving the expenditure of hundreds of million pounds.

At the same time, preparation for active civil defence had gone on, and it was a question of Army expansion in the frame-work of national expansion where every unit was expanded at the same time.

Demands on productive sources and supply were cumulative and unceasing, and perhaps the time factor was most important of all.

Mr. Burgin made it clear that he did not intend to interfere with firms carrying on export business, until it was absolutely essential, for the purpose of securing the articles required urgently for public service.

He pointed out that some industrial organizations might well be more profitably employed in the National interest in continuing to carry on their export business.

He said that the Army's requirements made necessary certain exceptional powers. He would do his level best to see that those powers were kept entirely in reserve and he had great hopes never to have to use them.

The authorities had four main considerations:

1. To revive and utilize to the full, the Royal ordinance factories, and create up and down the country in strategic spots, an increased Royal ordinance factory potential.
2. To revive and strengthen professional armament firms.
3. To broaden means of supply by sub-contracting on as wide a basis as possible.
4. To plan for utilization for armament, works of general engineering capacity in the country.

Drastic Method

Dealing with various clauses in the Bill, Mr. Burgin said that he was satisfied that the necessary clauses provided a valuable and drastic method of controlling and checking prices.

Following a lengthy debate, the Labour Opposition motion for the rejection of the Bill was defeated by 235 votes to 114. The Bill was read for the second time.

Mr. W. S. Morrison, answering for Lord Chatfield, Minister for the Co-ordination of Defence, on behalf of the Government in the debate, said that so constructive had been criticism and so genuine the spirit of trying to improve the Bill, that it was a complete mystery why the Opposition intended dividing against it.

It was the first time, he said, that he heard a Bill described as being "long overdue" and yet rejected when it came to the House of Commons.—Reuter.

ON the departure of Their Majesties from Waterloo a most intimate living picture of the Royal Family was given by television, the Princesses being televised for the frst time. The procession from Buckingham Palace to the departure of the train provided some of the most effective televising yet produced in Great Britain.

Concession Blaze Ruins Phone Lines

More Than 350 Subscribers Affected ; Blaze Put Under Control in Short Time

When a blaze badly damaged a Chinese house at the corner of Rue Conti and Rue Chapsal yesterday morning, 370 telephone lines of subscribers living in the vicinity, were put out of order, and repair crews were busy throughout yesterday to re-establish the service as soon as possible.

The fire was under control soon after the Concession Brigade arrived on the scene but flames had destroyed the over-head telephone cables before the arrival of the firemen. Subscribers affected, reside North of Rue Conti, South of Route de Sikawei, West of Rue Chapsal and East of Rue Capitaine Ravier. Whilst some of the telephones were in working order last night, it was expected that work on the remainder would be completed some time today.

The energetic work on the part of the firemen prevented the flames from damaging adjoining houses whilst the building from which the fire had at first been reported was seriously damaged. The cause of the outbreak is being investigated by Concession detectives.

Japanese Superiority Sense Criticized

May Be Fatal to New Order In Asia, Says Statesman

Tokyo, June 9.

Japanese were advised to abandon their sense of superiority over the Chinese, lest they repeat the "sins" of the white race in Asia.

This injunction was delivered today by Viscount Mitsunojyo Funakoshi, one-time Ambassador to Germany before the World war, who said that Japanese maintaining such an attitude should be called "the destroyers" of the aims of the present campaign in China. The existence of such a sentiment, Viscount Funakoshi declared, would make meaningless the creation of a new order in East Asia.

The former diplomat urged the promotion of cultural activities that would co-ordinate the social, economic and political reconstruction of China, thereby assisting in dispelling Chinese mistrust of Japanese purposes.

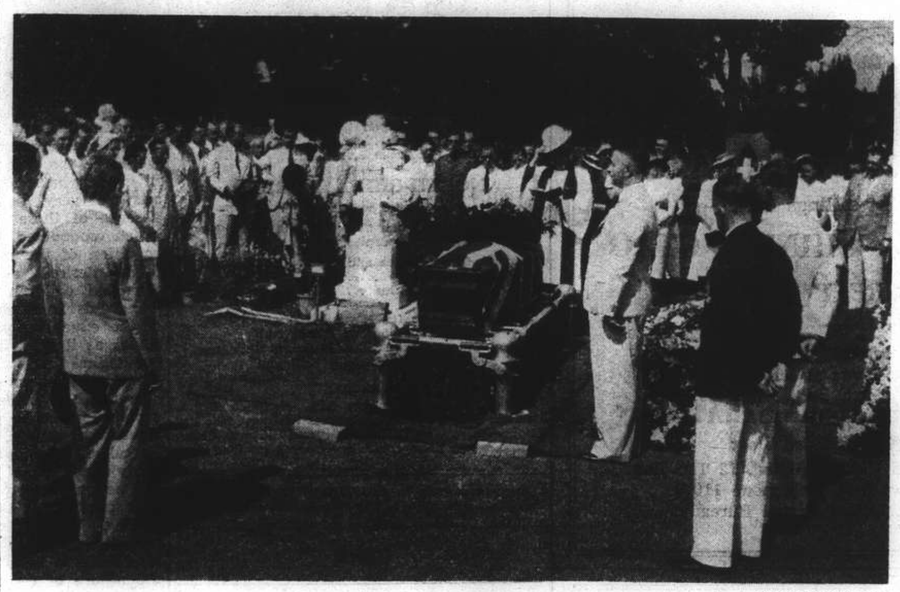
The Chinese, he continued, should be impressed with the Orient's new mission in the world, which, Viscount Funakoshi said, could be attained only through co-operation between Japan, Manchoukuo and China.—Domei.

British Steps Being Taken in Palestine

London, June 9.

Steps are being taken to put into force the new British policy for Palestine in those particulars in respect of which immediate action is possible.

An Order-in-Council conferring upon the High Commissioner, Sir Harold MacMichael, authority among other things to prohibit or regulate transfers of land between Arabs and Jews, was published some days ago, and it is expected that the detailed regulations drawn up under these powers, which will date from May 17, will be announced shortly.—Wireless through Reuter.



"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Funeral of Victim of Pootung Incident

A large gathering of friends and comrades of the late Mr. R. M. Tinkler, who was buried at the Hungjao cemetery yesterday afternoon, are here seen standing around the grave during the burial services at which Dean Trivett officiated. Lieutenant-Commander Noji, Commander of the Japanese Marine Detachment at Pootung, who was in charge of the Japanese marines in Tuesday's scuffle which resulted in the death of the deceased, also attended the funeral.

German Parleys with Japan Disappointing

No Substantial Results Seen Wet

Berlin, June 8.

No substantial results had as yet been attained in German-Japanese parleys for reinforcement of the Anti-Comintern Pact, most political quarters here said tonight.

Despite the optimism shown in local Japanese circles for a long time, actual means of strengthening the Pact still appeared vague this evening.

New suggestions were received from Tokyo, but they insisted mainly on the aid that the axis powers could give Japan in the Far East, the same quarters said.

Meanwhile, Nazi circles were seen to be disappointed today by the development of the general European situation.

Even as the press chanted hymns of triumph over the conclusion of non-aggression pacts with Esthonia and Latvia, these Nazis remarked with some feeling that their Fuehrer had lately made two speeches—with no mention of the Danzig problem.

Some diplomats sought to spread rumours that Polish-German parleys and even British suggestions to Berlin for a compromise between Germany and Poland were responsible for this reticence.

Wishful Thinking

But foreign observers pointed out that such rumours did not seem to be based on reality, but responded more to German wishful thinking.

Furthermore, German political quarters appeared quite annoyed since their formula about "vital interests" is being applied to the Baltic States in the conclusion of Anglo-Franco-Soviet parleys.

They are chiefly troubled by the fact that it would be in keeping with their oft-utilized formula that the negotiating powers would extend indirect guarantees to the small northern nations.

Thus, even while the Reich celebrates with pomp its mass participation in the Spanish civil war—in a region as yet not even included in German vital space—the "Hamburger Fremdenblatt" featured this headline, "Encirclers Assume Grave Responsibilities," and the "Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung" went even further and splashed, "Attempt Against Neutrals."—Havas.

German Mountaineers Tackle Himalayas

Munich, June 9.

According to reports received here from Sikkim, the three German mountaineers, Grob, Paidar and Schmaderer have left their main camp in the Himalayan Mountains to tackle Tent Peak, 7,400 metres high, as the first stage of this year's mountain-climbing expedition in the Himalayas.—Trans-Ocean.

Outrages in Jerusalem

Jerusalem, June 9.

A new series of bomb assaults, causing not less than a dozen explosions in and about the city's electric transforming station and cutting off the current supply in four districts of the city, occurred here late yesterday evening. The bombs were apparently supplied with time fuses.

The police suspect the Jews have chosen this unique method for celebrating King George's birthday which the Jews and Arabs generally boycotted by not hoisting flags nor granting school children a day off as had been customary during the last 20 years.—Trans-Ocean.

Yunnan-Burma Railway Plans Studied

Prospects Not Advanced Enough for Action

London, June 9.

In a written reply in the House of Commons today to Sir Arnold Wilson, Conservative member for the Hitchin division of Hertfordshire, Lieut.-Colonel Muirhead, Under-Secretary of State for India and Burma, said that the proposals for a railway connection between Burma and Yunnan had been put before the Marquess of Zetland, Secretary of State for India and Burma, but had not been sufficiently specific to enable a decision to be taken.

All proposals for such a connection, he added, would of course receive the fullest consideration by military advisers to the British Government as well as the Governments of India and Burma.—Reuter.

German Newspaper Attacks

Biting Scorn Towards Soviet Policy

Berlin, June 8.

That recent developments in Central Europe have not tended to improve Anglo-German relations is evident from comments in the press here this evening, in which Britain is denounced with exceptional sharpness in connection with Mr Neville Chamberlain's latest statement in the House of Commons, which the newspapers subject to a critical analysis.

Attention is also called to a statement in the French press, declaring that even though certain states do not wish to be guaranteed it is entirely within the power of the Soviet Union to proclaim those states as lying within the sphere of vital Soviet interests.

Dealing with this statement, the "Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung" writes: "A more insidious assault on the right of self-determination of small states and their right to independence in their foreign policy would be difficult to imagine."

The "Hamburger Fremdenblatt" declares that if guarantees are forced upon smaller states against their wish, the world will finally be able to judge who in reality are the oppressors of the minor nationalities.

Writing in "Der Angriff," Dr. Robert Ley, leader of the German Labour Front, declares: "On their own island, the English may do as they please, but it is another thing when Britain attempts to infect other nations—particularly our neighbours—with hysteria. This ceases to be a joke."

Dr. Ley treats the Soviet Union with biting scorn. "The Russian steamroller," he declares, "has lost its terror for us, because Bolshevism lacks the energy and fuel with which to operate it."

The general impression here is that the next few weeks will not be marked by any special political activity.—Trans-Ocean.

Canada's reindeer enterprise continues to make satisfactory progress and with the completion of another successful season on the inland winter range, the main herd, now comprising about 3,500 head has been moved to the fawning grounds on Richards Island, a short distance off the Canadian Arctic coast. This enterprise was undertaken by the Canadian Government to provide the Eskimo with reindeer for food, clothing and transportation. The original herd brought to the Canadian Northland in 1936 has multiplied considerably. From this main herd a smaller one of 900 animals has been turned over to the natives and like the one at Richards Island, has wintered well and has been moved to satisfactory fawning grounds where ample food supplies are available. The natives entrusted with this smaller herd are under the direct supervision of the chief government.

Cooling System Now Opens !

ASTOR

725 Ave. Edward VII (Tel. 84056)

Opens TO-DAY !

at 2.30, 5.30, 9 p.m.

A 12-inch killer! Amazing Vengeance! Biggest thrills.

(Stall) 40c. (Bal) 60c. 85c.

Sunday Morning Show at 10 a.m.
Annabella, Henry Fonda in
"WINGS OF THE MORNING"
All in Technicolour, 22 cts.

FORD HIRE CAR SERVICE 30189

TEL 70785 DOUMER 9 RUE DOUMER

To-day: 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15

"MARY OF SCOTLAND"

Katharine Hepburn
Fredric March

Sunday, Monday, Tuesday

"SAN FRANCISCO"

Prices: 33 cts., 55 cts., and 85 cts.

Sunday morning at 10.30

Warner Bros.
CARTOON PROGRAMME
All seats: 33 cts.

For Lilting Melodies

The Jessfield Club

1489 YU YUEN ROAD
Telephone 21766

Eventail
NIGHT CLUB
BILL BRADY
MASTER OF MAGICIANS
1238 Yu Yuen Road
Phone 23110

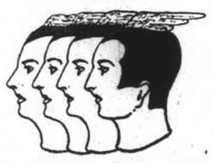
GUARANTEED GENUINE LIQUORS

G. NEUMANN'S ORCHESTRA
with "The King of Musicians"

Dinner and Supper Dance
nightly at the
SKY TERRACE
LEO ITKIS
and His Orchestra
with
FLOOR SHOW
Commencing to-night
Whistling Tenor—Fred Mari
(First appearance in Shanghai)
PARK HOTEL
Telephone 91010
K2

A Regular Systematic Course In
SCIENTIFIC SWEDISH MASSAGE
will keep you in PERFECT HEALTH this summer.
W. BRODERICK
Graduate American Masseur
83 Route Delastre, Tel. 75663

Premier opening of
CIRCUS
Daily performance by Trio at 6, 10 p.m. and 2 a.m.
International attraction
TRICKS—ACTS—JOKES
Special New numbers
Circus Number — Ladder-balancing against death-starring death-defying Don Pedro and Sinor Valdini
"Le Pendulan"—Air Devils in the Air—Thrilling-flying 5 feet above the air.

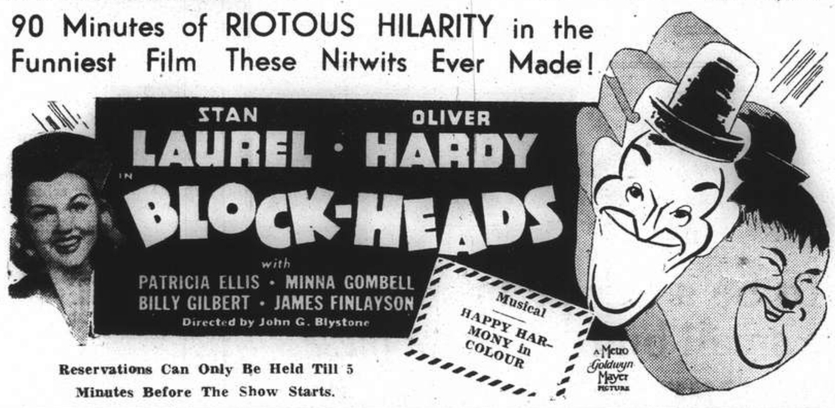


Troupe of actors playing with death in the air by A. Martini
Many other numbers
The Palace Of Entertainment
JOKEGAME
Novelty of modern times. Original entertaining games. Football, fortune disk, umbrellas and sticks, fish pond, baby basketball, boxing, cinema with latest novelties, miracle rings, shooting gallery, lucky plate, magic balls, Charlie Chaplin your partner in a game, merry fellows, wonderful horse, savings department, metal disk. A most comfortable table for
"BINGO"
BEE BA BO
1337 Yu Yuen Road Tel. 20992

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757
NOW PLAYING ! at 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

"TANNHAEUSER"
(National Philharmonic Orchestra)
Booking Open at Theatre 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133
NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
EXTRA MATINEE TO-MORROW 10.30 a.m.!
90 Minutes of RIOTOUS HILARITY in the Funniest Film These Nitwits Ever Made!



Reservations Can Only Be Held Till 5 Minutes Before The Show Starts.

METROPOL TELEPHONE 93322
NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.

The heartbreak of two young people in love . . . facing the world with song in their hearts. Laughter . . . melodrama . . . and Carole Lombard in a brilliant transition from comedienne to dramatic star!

Carole LOMBARD · James STEWART
Made for Each Other
Produced by DAVID O. SELZNICK
Directed by John Cromwell • Screen play by Jo Swerling
Presented by Selznick International
Released thru United Artists

Also: COLOR CARTOON
80 cts., $1.10, $1.60
85 cts., $1.30, $1.60, $2.10

GRAND TELEPHONE 33223
TO-DAY ONLY! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
A Heavenly Entertainment Treat with Three Jolly Stars at Their Merriest!

with IRENE HERVEY, C. AUBREY SMITH and "SANDY," The Wonder Baby

OPENS TO-MORROW!

WARNER BROS.' tribute to America's brave
"SECRET SERVICE OF THE AIR"
with
RONALD REAGAN
JOHN LITEL · ILA RHODES
JAMES STEPHENSON · EDDIE FOY, Jr.
A SECRET SERVICE ADVENTURE
Directed by NOEL SMITH · Original Screen Play by Raymond Schrock
Based upon Material Compiled by W H. Moran, Ex-Chief of U. S. Secret Service

You buy mostly water with old-fashioned bottle cleaners.

White shoe cleaners in bottles are as old fashioned as the horse and buggy. To-day modern people, who want full value for their money, are using white shoe cleaner in tubes —KIWI.

With KIWI you get all cleaner, a concentrated white that is always ready to use. There is none of the old bottle shaking, you use less water, the job is done quicker and with less mess, and above all it is most economical. There are over 100 cleans in each tube of KIWI—enough for a season for two people.

GET A TUBE FOR THIS SUMMER NOW

KIWI White in TUBES

LASTS A SEASON

FOR CANVAS, BUCK & WHITE KID

H-2

ATTENTION

Ladies and Gentlemen

We are now holding a

GREAT SALE

for

GENUINE PANAMA

and

Manila Straw Hats

in the latest styles.

LA UNION HAT CO.

Hat Specialists

78 NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI

(No Branch or Connections Elsewhere)

T. MACDONALD & CO.

FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.

All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

YATES STUDIO

Four 4-in. Photographs One 10-in. Enlargement **$1.50 only**

411 Avenue Joffre (Near Rue Chapsal) Tel. 82396

Best Quality

SUN GLASSES

Perfectly ground and polished lenses with stylish frames await your selection at

VERY MODERATE PRICE

RX work made to order.

Consult

CHINESE OPTICAL COMPANY

798 Nanking Road, corner Lloyd Road

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

has frequent sailings from

SHANGHAI to CHINWANGTAO

DIRECT

Reservations for passenger accommodation may be made at the

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

SHIPPING OFFICE, 3rd Floor

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, entrance Foochow Road, Telephone 11070 or through the principal Travel Bureaux.

THE OCEAN

ACCIDENT & GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LIMITED

17 Canton Road Shanghai

Telephone 13407 (4 lines)

GOLFER'S POLICY { Breakage of Clubs, Loss of Effects, Third Party Indemnity

Manager for China: E. LESTER ARNOLD

Telephone 34220 Artistic Memorials

International Funeral Directors

207 KIAOCHOW ROAD

Personal care of

Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Scott *Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Horton*

COOK'S FOR TRAVEL Since 1841

FOR PASSAGES TO HONG KONG

MANILA, SAIGON, HAIPHONG, SINGAPORE, JAPAN, TIENTSIN, ETC.

BY ANY LINE

AT STEAMSHIP COMPANIES' FARES

NO BOOKING-FEES

BEST AVAILABLE ACCOMMODATION SECURED. TICKETS, BAGGAGE-LABELS, EMBARKATION PARTICULARS, DELIVERED TO ADDRESS

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.

119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

7 0 0 5 0 TAYLOR TAXIS

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies: Weekdays 10c., Sundays 20c.

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$28
China, Korea and Japan	,,	36
Hongkong and Macao	,,	54
Postal Union Countries	,,	90

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 50 cents

Shanghai, China, Korea and Japan	per annum	$24
Hongkong and Macao	,,	28
Postal Union Countries	,,	34

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LIMITED
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Ltd., 69 Fleet Street, London, are advertising representatives for the "North-China Daily News" and "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file.

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the "North-China Herald."

CARD

Pastor E. KRUEGER

Nagasaki Maru

U. A. z. n. -8198

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

HIGHER EDUCATION?

The letter which appeared in yesterday's correspondence columns from the REV. P. C. MATTHEWS, on the subject of Shanghai's lack of higher education is not only timely, but coming from a man obviously so well acquainted with his subject deserves the closest attention. It is a question which gravely affects the foreign community now, and may be expected to do so even more seriously in the future, for with exchange in the parlous condition it is at the present moment there is the possibility that parents who ordinarily could have afforded to send their children home to their native lands for schooling additional to that which they have obtained in Shanghai, may, in many instances, no longer be able to do so. Indeed when the dollar dropped to 8½d. there were people in Shanghai, and for that matter in other parts of China, facing such inroads into their dollar incomes for the education of their children at home that they have already been obliged to bring them back to China. It is obvious that, conditions being as they are now, many more will probably have to follow suit or make such sacrifices as will bear upon the rest of the family living in the Far East. It has to be admitted that the education which is chiefly given to foreign children in Shanghai is not such as would prepare them for the careers they should be expected to follow as adequately as can the educational facilities which are available in the home countries, and the result must necessarily be that unless a child has qualities much above the ordinary, with a steady determination to improve himself for better things the chances of his rising to any great degree of eminence are extremely slim. A little shorthand, a little typewriting and many children leaving local schools enter upon a future the horizons of which are severely limited. They merely swell the ranks of unskilled, and half educated workers, when in fact the home background should have qualified them for much better things. It may be argued, and very often is, that education is not the only qualification for success in life. It can even be admitted, but the fact nevertheless remains that the well educated child has a better start than he or she whose only evidence of educational fitness is the school certificate, with perhaps exemption from matriculation, meaning in fact that the child is equipped with the knowledge which a sixteen-year-old ought to possess.

NEW LOW in a communication printed today takes the point that the foreign community in Shanghai is not very large and that out of it there would hardly be enough young people of the required standard to keep the institute going. If the word "foreigner" is intended merely to cover the British community the point is well taken, if, however, it is accepted in its more catholic connotation that may not prove to be the case, and as MR. MATTHEWS suggests that the Municipal Council should open an Institute, or Technical College, it is to be assumed that he is approaching his subject from the wider angle. When the number of foreign children attending the various schools in Shanghai are considered there should be sufficient children needing such higher education as to justify the maintenance of the suggested Institute. The list of grant aided schools for foreign children for 1938 shows the number of pupils to be 5,894, of which 4,014 are Japanese, and might not come within the scheme because of their proximity to their own country. Leaving then 1,880 from schools under this heading, there has to be added to that number the foreign children attending Council schools, which in 1938 was 1,232, but which in more normal years, according to the annual report of the Superintendent of Education, would seem to be nearer 1,600. There are then about 3,000 to 3,400 children from which students would be drawn for higher education where such available, but that figure has now to be increased with the unascertained number of children who have already been withdrawn from home schools by their parents, and those other who may be placed in the same position as a result of exchange developments. It is difficult to ascertain how many children leave school every year, but if the school period is taken as about nine years some 300 to 350 children are launched into the world annually half-educated and fit only for those minor jobs which will be their fate unless some happy chance opens up avenues which may well be denied their less fortunate fellows.

How many of that number would care, and be able to remain in an institute for higher education for the necessary number of years must be a matter of speculation, but it is an uncomfortable fact that so many promising youngsters, and there is quite a number of them, are being denied, and will be continued to be denied even more in the future, those facilities which would better equip them for their future careers. But consideration of the figures alone does not throw complete light upon the situation. It has to be remembered that the foreign grant aided schools follow curricula best suited to their own particular nationality, and one of the difficulties which seems to present itself in this connection would seem to be the correlation of primary education along such lines, as would make any such institute as MR. MATTHEWS suggests the most effective means of pursuing secondary studies. In Britain where the elementary school follow a very definite course of instruction the problem which Shanghai presents in this connection does not arise, and while local schools undoubtedly have the same objective in view, the manner in which they approach it may very well present some difficulty in insuring that the groundwork now given should be such as to make the acquisition of higher education easier than it seems would be the case at the moment. That is in no way intended to deprecate MR. MATTHEWS's very natural concern over the absence of those facilities for which there is an undoubted need. Unfortunately recognition of the need does not afford the much desired solution. The success of Shanghai children in the schools of their homelands is ample proof that the quality of the education provided here is excellent so far as it goes, but with MR. MATTHEWS's contention that it does not go far enough there can be nothing but the completest agreement. Whether a solution for the problem which he presents can be found in a technical college, or whatever else it may be called, remains to be seen, but he has fairly stated a problem which though it may not be particularly urgent at the moment may in the not too distant future require solving. Whether the Council could undertake it, is another question, and one which may have to be answered by something in the nature of communal effort instead.

Royal Visit To U.S.

The arrival in Washington of Their Majesties the King and Queen has evoked a response which correspondents, in describing it, almost flounder in superlatives. Six hundred thousand people lined the streets on the drive of Their Majesties and President and Mrs. Roosevelt to the White House, and there was tumultuous cheering as the people of the capital of the United States welcomed the royal visitors who, on every hand, received that warm welcome and hospitality so characteristic of the American people. In fact, it is reported that veteran observers of state functions in the capital declare that the reception to the King and Queen was unprecedented and for this signal mark of favour to their sovereigns the British people extend their heartfelt thanks to the American people. During the brief stay in the United States the King and Queen have a busy programme, but however busy and crowded this period may be it includes a stay with President and Mrs. Roosevelt at their residence at Hyde Park when, from an exhausting tiring official routine, they will be able to enjoy the simple and informal hospitality of an American home presided over by the gracious and charming Mrs. Roosevelt. America and England have done themselves a slight injustice in the past through the amused tolerance which swings between crowns and silk hats, overlooking, but not minimizing, the fact that pageantry which is a symbol to one is not necessarily a subordination of the human element. In this connection, even to the extent of a "hot dog" picnic, contrasting so vividly with the formality of state levees and Buckingham Palace garden parties, that reverence and spiritual adornment with which the American clothes his idea of home as the temple of his highest characteristics is being demonstrated. And the human and gracious qualities which endear the British sovereigns to their people are equally being appreciated by the American people, who are taking them to their hearts in a manner which will give pleasure to every British household which likes to regard them in the same way. As a tribute to Anglo-American relations based on attributes of two nations which have more in common than any others, it is dignifying and heartening augury of the future.

Major J. T. Ford

Over the week-end Major and Mrs. J. T. Ford will leave Shanghai on the retirement of the former from the position of Treasurer and Controller to the Shanghai Municipal Council. Major Ford became head of the Finance department in 1924 when his predecessor was seconded for certain special duties, and it was not until 1928 that he officially became head of the Department. He entered the service of the Municipal Council in 1908, so that he has seen approximately thirty years work for the municipality, during which time, and especially in later years he has carried out several intricate and important negotiations on behalf of the Council, and has been responsible for the financial administration of the International Settlement in a manner which has consistently earned the greatest possible esteem. There have been times when he has been humorously accused of producing much wanted rabbits out of the council's financial hat, and the manner in which he managed to overcome some of the difficulties did at times seem to border on the miraculous. Of the value of his services to the community there cannot be the slightest possible doubt, and there are those who knowing his work, and his capability will realize what an excellent servant to the Municipal Council Major Ford has been. An interesting comparison, showing the manner in which the work of the Treasurer and Controller has grown during Major Ford's service with the Council, is to be found in the chairman's speech at the last annual meeting of ratepayers. In 1929, when he officially assumed office the budget of income and expenditure, ordinary and extraordinary amounted to $38,000,000. The corresponding figure for this year is no less a sum than $82,500,000, and the fact that he has been able to cope with the astonishing changes during the past ten years is adequate tribute to the capacity of the man Shanghai is losing. Both he and Mrs. Ford will receive the best wishes of the community for a long and happy retirement, and possibly the hope that one of these days they will seize the opportunity of revisiting the port which owes such a great deal to his ability.

Law on Tomorrow

That quaint day Sunday! Only a few weeks ago Deputy Judge Forbes, at Bow County Court, ruled that to discharge a man on Sunday amounted to wrongful dismissal. If a servant throws the Sunday dinner at her mistress she may be sacked, but not until Monday; to discharge her on Sunday would be illegal. But there are many things which one would like to do on Sunday, but it is just as well to pause before doing them; they are probably illegal. The member of the Church of England who instead of going to church, as of course he should, goes for a walk is breaking the law. It is still the law of England that members of the established church must attend service on Sunday. Nobody enforces it, but there it is. On the Lord's day salmon may not be caught in a net; they may, however, be taken with a rod and line. No game except rabbits may be caught alive or killed. A man cannot be arrested for debt, in fact it is illegal to arrest him on Sunday for anything except treason, felony or a breach of the peace. Similarly it is claimed to be useless to draw up or date any legal document on a Sunday, while if a person wishes to purchase postcards, films, souvenirs or photographs on that day, and goes to a shop for them, he has transgressed; he should properly have gone to an art gallery, museum, park or public monument. To purchase a book in a shop is illegal; it should be obtained at a terminal, or main line railway station or at an aerodrome, and as the law is loved, it should be remembered that a tradesman may sell figs on Sunday, but not bananas or apples, paraffin oil, but not candles, spiced beef, but not a raw egg. If there are any who are inclined to laugh at such law, let them refrain, for as Froude says "Our human laws are but copies, more or less imperfect, of the eternal laws so far as we can read them." That may not stop the irreverent in their glee over such anomalies, but they should remember, even if the law does move its ears back and forth reflectively, it takes a whole lifetime of study really to get acquainted with the animal.

IN PARENTHESIS

Hot-headed

CRITIC: "You have made your hero too hot-headed, I'm afraid."

Budding Author: "How do you mean?"

Critic: "Well, he has a lantern jaw to begin with. And so his whole face lit up! His cheeks flamed; he gave a burning glance, and then, blazing with wrath and boiling with rage, he administered a scorching rebuke."

* * *

Her Status

WHEN a woman went to recruit for National Service in Leeds recently she was asked, "Are you a spinster?" and on saying that she was she noticed that her questioner smiled.

He quickly explained, "I was thinking," he said, "of the last woman I interviewed. I asked her, 'Are you a spinster?' and she replied, 'No. I'm a weaver.'"

* * *

Habitual

LITTLE Pamela had been very naughty, and her aunt was reprimanding her.

"You really are a very naughty girl to pull faces like that! When I was young my mummy told me that if I kept making horried faces, mine would stay ugly."

"Well, aunty," said Pamela, "you were a silly to keep on doing it!"

* * *

No Return Ticket

AN Australian during the World War tried to enlist at Sydney. He was refused on account of bad feet. Next morning he presented himself once more before the doctor.

"It's no use; I can't take you. You couldn't stand the marching," said the medico. "But why are you so insistent?"

"Well, Doc," said the other. "I walked 187 miles to get here, and I hate to walk back."

* * *

Britain Awakes

UP to the moment of writing, Drake's drum has not been heard by any one. Until the ghostly throbbing of the ancient instrument warns us of danger we are usually all right. We can finish our game of bowls.

But on this occasion we have had a different kind of warning.

Debutantes are training to be barmaids in police canteens.

When a revolutionary step like that is taken we know that England is awake at last.

* * *

All You Need Know

A SEMI-official statement issued recently, contained the assertion that jabber jabber jabber jabber jabber.

This was denied two hours later in Paris. A prominent politician said jabber jabber jabber jabber.

Moscow's comment was jabber jabber jabber jabber jabber.

But it is understood that Washington is reserving jabber until jabber is forthcoming from Downing Street.

So far Downing Street jabber is unavailable.

* * *

In Old Peru

"No," said Lord Jasper, drawing on a fragrant after-dinner cigar, as he straddled the hearth-rug, "he who hesitates is not always lost....

"It was when I was in Peru," he proceeded, "crossing the Sierra Bolero on llama-back. Just like horses, you know only they were llamas.

"The pass branched. All the pajamas—the fellows who looked after the llamas, you know—wanted to take the left branch. I hesitated. Then I insisted on the right. And, do you know, ten years later a landslide crashed on the left one!"

"Ten years later, eh?" said old Pomfretshaw.

"Quite. But the beat of our llamas' hooves might have dislodged it at the time."

"By jove—" it was a universal murmur "—a dashed narrow shave!"

And all drew on fragrant after-dinner cigars.

* * *

Bilious Monday

APPROACH, my Muse, with rosy-fingered Dawn, and inspire me with brave, sweet words to face another week. The story of a pact made, or a pact broken, or an apple-cart upset —what matter?

It is all the same. Give the lyre, then, into my hand, pert, pretty page, and hear me sing.

Oh, this is Monday morning
And every prospect's black:
In richly bilious scorning
On hope I turn my back:
I thought I might be gladder
To see the world: instead
I think it's worse and madder
Than when I went to bed.

I do not like the rumours
Which quack outside my ear:
I know they all are stumers
Conceived in pride or fear;
I've had an eye and earful
Of people at their worst—
I won't be bright and cheerful—
I only hope they burst.

—Showman in the "Daily Herald."

THE WEATHER

Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min.	69.0	Max.	94.0
Same date, 1938	Min.	68.5	Max.	73.0

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min.	67.5	Max.	95.5
Same date, 1938	Min.	68.0	Max.	74.5

Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 8th:—Pressure rather normal and steady over Japan and China. North-easterly to south-easterly winds along the Coast. Cloudy weather in the north: overcast with thundery rains in our regions.

State on the morning of the 9th:—Fine, cloudy and hot weather. South-south-westerly wind. Pressure rather normal and steady.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Cloudy, fine and hot weather with south-westerly to south-easterly winds over Shantung and our regions: with variable winds and rain in places over the Eastern Sea.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

TO THE KING'S DAUGHTERS' SOCIETY

In memory of Mr. R. M. Tinkler:—	
Mr. and Mrs. J. Hyatt	$10.00
In memory of Mrs. Alice Mary Nazer:—	
In memory of my "Wungie"	$500.00
Mr. and Mrs. K. E. Newman	10.00
Graeme Nicholl	10.00
Mr. and Mrs. Roger H. Heyworth	20.00
Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Reed	10.00

TO THE EUROPEAN REFUGEE FRESH AIR CAMP FUND

Mr. and Mrs. B. H. Puckle	$100.00
Dr. and Mrs. Claud Thompson	75.00
Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Hipps	20.00
Jack and Owen Hipps	20.00
Miss Audrey Earlie	10.00

TO THE E. R. F. A. C.

Benita	$10.00
Antonia	10.00
Peter	10.00

TO THE I. C. MILK FUND

Community Church, proceeds of Organ Concert of May 25	320.90
Scandinavian Women's Association	10.00
Mr. and Mrs. James Hay	10.00

TO THE EMIRGANTS' HOSPITAL

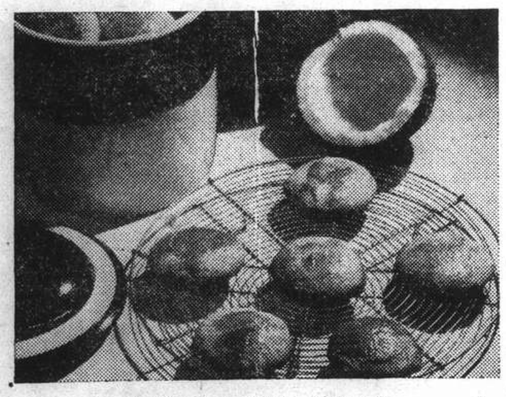
Committee of the Associated Foreign Charities of Shanghai	$50.00
D. Kopelman, Hongkong	100.00
Autographs June 2—9	148.50
Signatures June 2—9	83.30

TO THE ALEXANDRA HOSTEL

In memory of Mrs. Alice Nazer:—	
E. Hoehnke	$10.00
N. Kent	10.00
C. E. Sparke	10.00
In memory of my "Wungie"	500.00
Mrs. A. Gowan	$10.00
Mrs. E. Edwards	10.00
Mrs. E. Fischer	25.00

TO THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE

In memory of Mr. R. M. Tinkler:—	
Mr. and Mrs. R. Gowan	$15.00



COCOANUT-FILLED COOKIES

½ cup butter
1¼ cups sugar
2 eggs
½ cup milk
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
½ teaspoon salt
3½ cups flour
4 teaspoons Royal Baking Powder

Cream butter; add sugar slowly, beating in well. Add 1 beaten egg, milk and vanilla; add flour, salt and baking powder which have been sifted together. Roll out thin on slightly floured board and cut into rounds with cookie cutter. Place one teaspoon of cooked Cocoanut Filling on one of the cookie rounds. Cover it with another cookie, pressing edges together with a fork. Beat remaining egg and brush over top of cookies. Bake on greased baking sheet in moderate oven (375° F.) about 15 minutes. Makes 50 2½-inch cookies.

COCOANUT FILLING

Mix 1 cup grated fresh cocoanut with 4 cups water, and cook until water is reduced one-half. Add 2 cups sugar, grated rind of one lime and 1 cinnamon stick. Cook slowly until thick. Add one egg and ½ cup dry wine and cook for five minutes longer, stirring constantly to prevent mixture sticking to the bottom of the pan. Cool.

To be a clever hostess on a small budget, *serve these*

COCOANUT-FILLED COOKIES

Protect their fine flavour and delicious texture with ROYAL—the Cream of Tartar baking powder that insures you against expensive baking failures!

FOR a new and utterly delicious pastry, try this tempting recipe for Cocoanut-Filled Cookies! And serve them with wine.

This recipe is especially designed for *your* kitchen. All the ingredients are easy to get.

These Cocoanut Cookies are wonderfully economical. Just protect their flavour and texture with Royal Baking Powder! This fine Cream of Tartar baking powder is your guarantee against expensive baking failures. It's uniformly successful. Buy a tin today!

FREE! VALUABLE BOOKLET "TROPICAL COOKERY"

A thrilling new collection of 24 recipes—planned for practical use in *your own kitchen*. Delicious tropical desserts, cakes, biscuits, puddings, fritters, buns, cheese straws, scones, meat pies, turnovers. Easy to make . . . thoroughly tested by Royal's cookery experts. 8 pages—attractively illustrated. For your free copy, fill in coupon and mail to address below.

Please send me copy (copies) of the *free* Royal booklets as checked below:

☐ New booklet, "Tropical Cookery"
☐ Illustrated Royal Cook Book

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Country_____ ST

Connell Bros. Co., Ltd. Dept. 160, P.O. Box 342, Shanghai, China.

King of England Meets U.S. President

Tremendous Welcome Received by Royal Couple at Washington; British Monarch Shakes Hands with Mr. Roosevelt

Washington, June 9.

PRESIDENT Roosevelt's hearty and Democratic "How are you?" the cheers of the American citizenry and the crash of saluting cannon greeted King George and Queen Elizabeth when they arrived at Union Station here yesterday from Niagara Falls. Their Majesties walked over a star studded blue carpet through saluting lines of U.S. Marines and Bluejackets from their train to the Presidential reception room in the station where President and Mrs. Roosevelt, surrounded by a group of high Government officials, awaited them.

Rousing cheers resounded through the high vaulted Union Station despite the stiff formality of diplomatic etiquette. As the King entered the reception room, President Roosevelt said: "How are you? I am so glad to see you." The King smiled broadly and murmured a response which could not be heard by bystanders. The President then put forth his hand to the King and they shook hands heartily.

The King then turned and presented the Queen to the President and Mrs. Roosevelt with whom Her Majesty shook hands. Mrs. Roosevelt smiled but did not curtsy.

Glittering Attire

The King wore the glittering gold attire of an Admiral and the President was dressed in formal morning attire. Both the Queen and Mrs. Roosevelt were dressed in blue wool dresses, the mutual gift of British and American wool growers.

The King and Queen, Mr. and Mrs. Roosevelt, and members of the Cabinet and their wives emerged at 12.11 p.m. onto the vast station plaza where saluting troops presented arms as 600,000 Americans cheered wildly.

The U.S. Marine Band played the "Star Spangled Banner" and "God Save The King." While these selections were being played, the King raised his hand in salute and President Roosevelt placed his top hat over his heart. The group around the King was immobile during the playing of the British and American national anthems and the 21 guns salute which followed.

The party then slowly drove to the White House by motor car accompanied by the roars of the huge crowds banked along the streets and hanging from windows close by where space had been sold at U.S.$15 a person.

Sweltering Heat

The King and the President were in the first car, followed by the Queen and Mrs. Roosevelt in another open car. The Queen immediately opened a parasol because the temperature was 89 degrees on the sweltering, packed streets.

Their Majesties and Mr. and Mrs. Roosevelt talked animatedly as Army and Navy planes roared overhead. Along the streets every four feet stood soldiers, sailors and marines who snapped up their bayonetted rifles and presented arms as the King and Queen passed.

Ahead and behind the cars in which the Royal visitors rode were rumbling Army tanks and cavalry.

The King kept saluting the crowd as the procession moved along slowly, and the Queen occasionally waved her parasol.

A historic moment came at 12.59 p.m. when the King and Queen of Great Britain walked through the portals of the White House, where they were to be guests for 36 hours.

To President's Reception Room

The King and Queen were escorted to the President's reception room by the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, Mrs. Hull, and the British Ambassador to Washington, Sir Ronald Lindsay, all of whom had come from Niagara Falls on the Royal train after meeting Their Majesties at the United States border last night.

With the President and Mrs. Roosevelt in the reception room were the Vice President and Mrs. John Garner, all members of the Cabinet and wives of the Cabinet members, Senator Key Pittman, chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Mr. Sam D. McReynolds, chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, General Malin Craig, Army Chief of Staff, Mrs. Craig, Admiral William Leahy, Chief of Naval Operations, Mrs. Leahy, the Under-Secretary of State, Mr. Sumner Welles, and Mrs. Welles.

Members of the Royal Party staying at the White House include Lady Katherine Seymour, Lady in Waiting, Mr. Allan Lascelles, the King's acting private secretary, Lieut.-Col. Pierson Leigh and Commander E.M.C. Abel-Smith, equerries.

British Colony Received

Their Majesties received members of the British colony and prominent Americans at the British Embassy yesterday afternoon before visiting the Capitol where they received Senators and Representatives.

At the British Embassy garden party the King strolled among the 1,400 specially selected guests with the British Ambassador, Sir Ronald Lindsay, who will retire after the King and Queen return to England.

The King exchanged brief remarks with many of the guests and held a long conversation with Rear Admiral Richard Byrd, noted American Arctic and Antarctic explorer. The President also held a long discussion with Mr. Hugh Wilson, former American Ambassador to the Court of St. James.

The Soviet Ambassador, M. Constantine Oumansky, and his wife also were presented to the King.

As Their Majesties strolled through the garden, about half the women present curtsied.

Trip to Mt. Vernon

The Royal Party visited the Washington Navy Yard where they boarded the President's yacht, U.S.S. Potomac, yesterday morning and sailed to Mount Vernon. There they placed a wreath on the tomb of George Washington, first President of the United States.

After luncheon aboard the Potomac, Their Majesties returned to Washington by motor car and visited the Civilian Conservation Corps camp at Fort Hunt. Later they placed a wreath on the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.

The King and Queen will give a dinner in honour of the President and Mrs. Roosevelt at the British Embassy tonight. They will leave the Embassy at 11.30 p.m. to board a train for New York.

Their train will arrive in Red Bank, N.J. at 8 a.m. Saturday. They

(Continued on page 8)

Brilliant Dinner At White House

Affairs in China Touched As King and President Exchange Toasts

Washington, June 9.

Climaxing a brilliant state dinner at the White House last night, King George and President Roosevelt exchanged toasts, pledged themselves to maintain the strong ties of friendship between Britain and the United States and appealed for world peace.

President Roosevelt unexpectedly brought Anglo-American collaboration in the Far East into the spotlight by citing joint Anglo-American control of the strategic Canton and Enderbury islands as an example of how nations can solve disputes without resort to war.

The President's remarks immediately induced widespread unofficial speculation as to possible closer Anglo-American collaboration to establish a less precarious balance of power in the Pacific.

The King Speaks

President Roosevelt's toast carried broader implications than the King's, but the British Monarch said: "I hope our great nations may ever in the future walk together on the path of friendship in a world of peace."

President Roosevelt said he was persuaded that "the greatest single contribution our two countries have been enabled to make to civilization and the welfare of peoples throughout the world is the example we have jointly set in conducting the relations between our two countries."

"It is because each nation is lacking in fear of the other," the President said. "We have not fortified the borders between us, and it is because neither of us fears aggression from the other that we have not entered into an armaments race against each other."

President Roosevelt's emphasis on the peaceful and friendly settlement of the Canton and Enderbury islands sovereignty problem stirred speculation as to whether the stage may be set for Anglo-American consultations and discussions of other Pacific problems in which the United States and Britain are both vitally interested.

Problems in China

These problems include the "Open Door" policy in China; the security of the Philippines both in the immediate future and after independence; the protection of United States trade routes to the East Indies, which recently have been the only source of strategic raw materials for the United States; the security of Australia; and the development of trans-Pacific aviation including possible new Pacific bases to protect new air routes.

Unofficial experts believed the Canton and Enderbury Islands Settlement might be the first instance of an ever-spreading course of parallel Anglo-American action in the Pacific.

With American interest in the Pacific now greater than at any other time in United States history, the Government of the United States, it was believed, may consult Britain for a redefinition of each Power's rights in the Far East. This will be essential upon the conclusion of Japanese military operations in China, it was pointed out.

Arrest Ordered of Mr. Wang Ching-wei

Former Kuomintang Leader Now in Japan

Chungking, June 9.

The arrest and punishment of Mr. Wang Ching-wei, deposed Deputy Executive of the Kuomintang, was ordered by an official mandate issued last night by the Chinese National Government.

The mandate states:

"This order was issued upon the receipt of over 1,000 petitions from Chinese abroad and also those throughout the country, demanding the punishment of Mr. Wang Ching-wei, who, in co-operation with the enemy, is endangering the state."

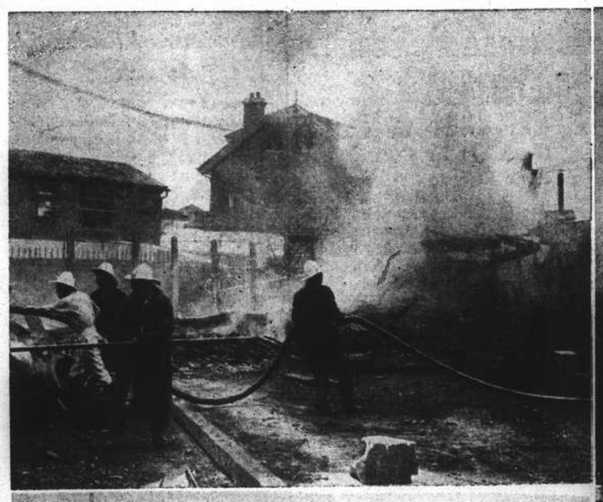
It is officially stated here that Mr. Wang Ching-wei left Shanghai for Japan on May 31 and arrived in Tokyo on June 2. He is stated to have been preceded by Mr. Chow Fu-hai, one of his associates, who left Shanghai on May 26 for Japan.

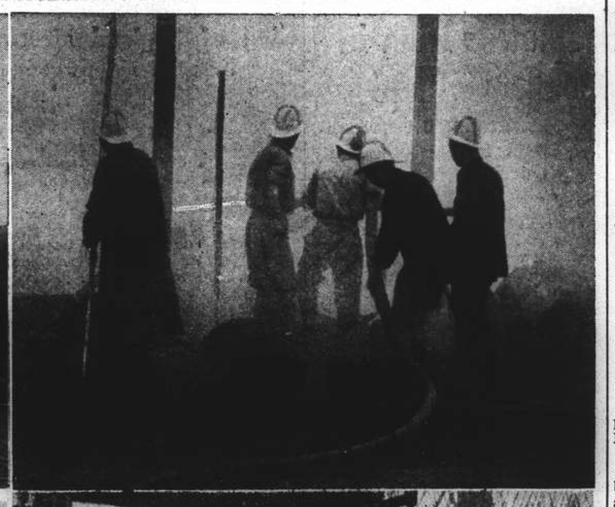
The Chungking "Joint Daily News," in a leading article this morning, wholeheartedly supported the Government's decision, stating that it "will further strengthen the determination to resist."—Reuter.

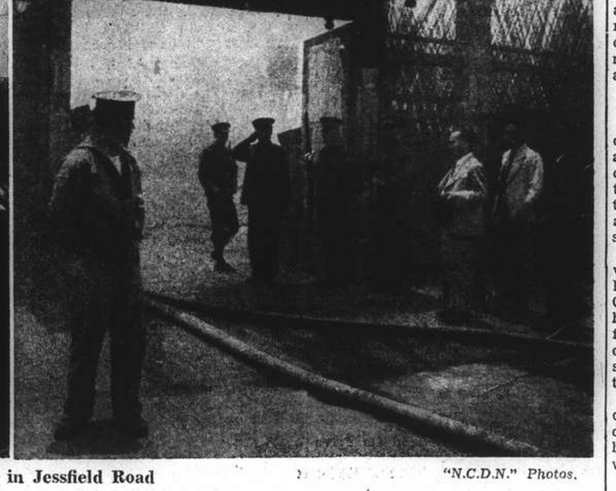
Six Refugees Allowed to Land at Havana

Havana, June 8.

Six German Jewish refugees from the French liner Flandre were permitted to land today. They possessed visas and U.S.$500 guarantees. The other refugees aboard the vessel, some 200, were not allowed to land.—United Press.







Yesterday's Fire in Jessfield Road "N.C.D.N." Photos.

Four views of the scene of the conflagration when a building yard and several factories as well as three houses were severely damaged in Jessfield Road yesterday. At the lower right an Italian marine with fixed bayonet, is seen standing near the fire whilst in the rear, "Ta Tao" policemen are seen standing inside the gate on "Ta Tao" territory after they had been firmly requested to leave the Settlement Road by the officer in charge of the Italian marines. Machines from Ichang Road station were called out to assist the entire complement of the Bubbling Well Road station, as the flames threatened to cause more damage.

Pootung Incidents Reviewed

Statement by Japanese Naval Authorities; Grave Position Held

The following press communique was issued by the Japanese naval authorities yesterday:—

It may be recalled that on April 24, 1939, a British subject broke through a Japanese sentry line at the First Broadway Bridge, subsequently becoming involved in a case where a Japanese sentry sustained fatal injuries. Then, a month later, on May 24, there was the case of a British sentry at the Lun Chong Textile Mill, who, with his bayonet, caused an abrasion on one hand of the commandant of the Japanese Naval Defence Force at Pootung, as the latter was calling upon the officer commanding the British detachment at the plant. In addition, this sentry loaded his rifle which he kept pointed at the Japanese officer.

Subsequently, on June 6, a British subject at the Lun Chong mill precipitated another affair by resisting and challenging a Japanese Naval Landing Party with a weapon.

The views of the Japanese Navy regarding other British actions, together with various examples, have been duly communicated to the British authorities.

While the Japanese Navy is making the utmost efforts to respect and to protect, not only British rights and interests in China, but those of all other third party Powers as well, it has become necessary, with the Japanese nation making great sacrifices and extraordinary efforts in a struggle with the anti-Japanese régime of Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, to impose certain limitations upon the rights and interests of third party powers for strategic and defence purposes. That this should cause inconvenience to third party Powers is unavoidable.

Increasing Gravity

It is to be regretted that numerous incidents have arison between Great Britain and Japan and that they tend, of late, to assume increasing gravity. While this tendency may be attributed to various causes and circumstances, it seems to the Japanese naval authorities that the British fail sufficiently to appreciate the seriousness of the present state of affairs involving a large-scale conflict.

It is our impression that this tendency is caused principally by the absence of sufficient understanding among the British of the necessity of Japanese defensive and strategic measures and by the appearance created that the British seem to be insisting upon their rights in general as if conditions were normal.

Moreover, the Japanese authorities cannot but show their deepest concern with the measures, taken by the British authorities in protecting their interests in China, tending to benefit the régime of Gen. Chiang Kai-shek.

The Japanese naval authorities hope that the British authorities will give their calm and careful reconsideration to the matter above.

British Protest Made in Death Of Mr. R. M. Tinkler

Unnecessary Infliction of Bayonet Wounds, and Delay In Affording Medical Attention Stressed in Note

STRESSING the fact that the bayonet wounds inflicted by Japanese sailors on Mr. Richard Maurice Tinkler, labour superintendent of the China Printing & Finishing Co.'s Lun Chong mill, on Tuesday morning had been unnecessary and were the result of his death at the General Hospital on Wednesday morning, British Consular authorities lodged a strong protest with the Japanese authorities yesterday afternoon in connection with the man's death. Strongly worded, the protest referred to the failure of the Japanese authorities to provide adequate medical attention and their refusal to allow British officials to see the badly-injured man.

In the note the following points were noted, the "North-China Daily News" was informed yesterday:

1. The unnecessary infliction of bayonet wounds which had resulted in Tinkler's death.
2. The failure of the Japanese authorities to make arrangements for adequate medical attention which might have saved his life.
3. The refusal of the Japanese authorities to allow the British Consular authorities to see Tinkler on the afternoon of June 6, and their refusal to allow a foreign doctor to be sent until many hours had elapsed, despite official and verbal requests for this purpose.

At the Japanese Press Conference yesterday, the Embassy spokesman stated that on Thursday Sir Herbert Phillips, H.M. Consul-General had called on Mr. Miura, Japanese Consul-General, and protested against the anti-British movements in Japanese-controlled Pootung and requested Japanese co-operation in suppressing it.

Questioned on the Japanese attitude, the spokesman stated that due attention will be paid to Sir Herbert's request.

A correspondent suggested that the Japanese were in a position, having armed men in that area, to suppress the anti-British demonstrations, should they desire, to which the spokesman retorted that due attention would be given the strikers—even in England the authorities were squeamish about interfering in matters of capital and labour, and the present circumstances made the situation very difficult.

"If there is only a political tinge—capital and labour not being involved—will the Japanese prevent anti-British meetings; they are capable of doing so."

"Your question is delicately phrased," replied the spokesman "As long as peace and order are maintained, there probably will be no interference."

Funeral at Hungjao Cemetery

"At present Might Is Right" was the inscription on one of the numerous beautiful floral tributes seen at the funeral yesterday afternoon of the late Mr. Tinkler, at the Hungjao cemetery. The large number of persons awaiting the arrival of the coffin, indicated the popularity which the late Mr. Tinkler had enjoyed here.

About 20 members of the United Services Association Shanghai, of which the deceased had been a member, were present and eight from amongst them, acted as ball-bearers, whilst all of them wore their medals. The coffin, which was covered with the Union Jack and a wreath of pop-

(Continued on page 8)

Compromise Hopes At Kulangsu

Municipal Council Gives Conciliatory Reply to Japanese Demands

Amoy, June 9.

The first and fifth points of the five-point Japanese proposals regarding the International Settlement at Kulangsu are reported to have been accepted by the Municipal Council.

A Japanese report states that Mr. H. L. Hitchcock, Chairman of the Municipal Council following a meeting of the Council last night, sent a Note to Mr. Goro Uchida, the Japanese Consul-General, accepting these points, which provide:

1. Stricter control of anti-Japanese agitation and terrorism.
2. That the Japanese police force be granted the right to co-operate with the Municipal police in searching for and arresting anti-Japanese elements.

The Note, it is stated, promises to make a further study of the third and fourth points—the enfranchisement of Formosan residents and the nomination of three Chinese by the Chairman of the Peace Maintenance Commission of Amoy to fill the three Chinese vacancies in the Municipal Council.

Regarding the second point of the proposals—the appointment of Japanese nationals to the posts of Chairman of the Municipal Council, Police Commissioner and Chief Secretary, as well as an increase in the number of Japanese policemen—the Note is reported to show some conciliation. The Japanese are said to consider this point as the most important.

It refuses, however, to appoint Japanese to the posts mentioned, but indicates the readiness of the Council to appoint three more Japanese policemen to its police force.—Reuter.

Consul Leaves for Japan

Amoy, June 9.

With Consular Body discussions of Japanese proposals for a reorganization of the Kulangsu Municipal Council at a standstill since Monday, Mr. Goro Uchida, Japanese Consul-General here, today left by destroyer for Keelung en route to Tokyo, where he is expected tomorrow.

In the Japanese capital, it was understood, Mr. Uchida would report to his superiors regarding the negotiations he has been conducting.—Domei.

The Late Mr. R. M. Tinkler.

Mrs. Roosevelt Criticized For Having Negroes Sing Before Royal Couple

German News Agency Accuses First Lady of Attempting To Bring Their Majesties in Contact with Radicals

Berlin, June 9.

The official German D.N.B. news agency today severely criticized Mrs. Roosevelt, wife of the President of the United States, for her Democratic spirit, attempting to paint her as a rabid Communist in commenting on the Washington reception for Their Majesties King George and Queen Elizabeth.

"Mrs. Roosevelt, who had worthily prepared herself for the visit of the British Monarchs by speaking at a Washington Communist meeting, remained true to form by letting negroes sing at the White House concert in honour of the Royal Couple," the German agency said.

"For Friday Mrs. Roosevelt has arranged a tea and reception at the White House at which she hopes to bring about a conversation between all the left wing and radical members of the Federal Government and the Royal Couple."

Mrs. Roosevelt, in reality, spoke at a Workers Congress and not a Communist meeting. She also has arranged a private tea party at the request of Their Majesties who asked to be informed of American social and labour conditions.—United Press.

Kulangsu Cable Now Repaired

Amoy, June 9.

Repairs to a cable line which was cut when the British-owned steamer Anshun of the Butterfield & Swire Co. dropped anchor May 29 were completed today. The cable connects Amoy and Kulangsu. Japanese experts sent from the Bureau of Communications of the Government-General of Formosa worked for a week to repair the line.—Domei.

Exchange Market Steadier

Dollar Improves Slightly, But Stock Exchange Has Another Busy Day

Conditions on the Shanghai exchange market were quieter yesterday. The market opened with sellers to merchants at 6 1/2 for sterling and 13 for U.S. dollars. The interbank market showed slightly more steadiness, fluctuations being within narrow limits and there being rather more tendency to operate forward for June and July. Business was done at 6 1/2 and 13 for U.S. dollars for June, these being the high level for the day and 6 5/8 sterling and 12 13/16 U.S. dollars approximately the low level.

The Shanghai Stock Exchange was the scene of another busy day's trading, a total of 327,000 shares and bonds being handled during the day. The demand for rubber shares was marked but most industrial stocks presented a more irregular appearance. Anglo-Javas, Langkats, Rubber Trusts and Java-Consols were heavily traded in at advancing prices. The strength of the rubber section was not so much due to the weakness of the Chinese dollar as to the receipt of information from New York and Singapore indicating favourable American consumption prospects and emphasizing that manufacturers could not continue for long their policy of hand to mouth buying.

Chungking Note to Powers

Chungking, June 9.

No reports on conditions in the Shanghai market have so far appeared in the Chinese press here. The Ministry of Finance is studying the matter and will make a statement on the subject.

At the same time, it has been officially confirmed that the Chinese Foreign Office yesterday sent identical Notes in the form of aides memoirs to the Powers through their respective Embassies and Legations in China.

Although official sources here refuse to divulge the details, it is understood that the notes concern the currency situation, with particular reference to the Japanese establishment of the Hua Hsing Commercial Bank in Shanghai.—Reuter.

Tokyo Watching

Tokyo, June 9.

The fall of the Chinese dollar today was discussed by the Japanese Cabinet at a regular meeting.

Mr. Sotaro Ishiwata, Minister of Finance, told his colleagues that the causes for the present weakness of the Chinese dollar were still unknown. His Ministry, he said, was watching the situation closely without taking action.

Reacting sharply to the weakness of the Chinese dollar, the Stock Exchange here yesterday afternoon recorded sharp gains over a wide front.

Shares of the Tokyo Stock Exchange, New, generally regarded as representative of the trend of trading, gained Y.25 in the afternoon session after having dropped Y.2 in the morning as Anglo-Japanese friction in China tended to depress the market. The Tientsin Concession situation, the Lun Chong mill trouble in Shanghai, and the alleged firing upon a Japanese airliner by a British warship off Hongkong contributed to the morning weakness.

Gains of Y.2 to Y.3 were also registered in the afternoon by a large list of shares.—Domei.

Far East Situation Causes Concern in London

Britain Determined Interest of Subjects Will Be Protected; Sympathy with China

London, June 8.

THE position in the Far East was causing the Government considerable concern and anxiety, declared Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary, in the course of his speech during the foreign affairs debate in the House of Lords today.

"As several incidents arose," he declared, "we did our best to see that the interests of British subjects were accorded due respect, and that the treaty provisions, which have been in more than one direction called into question by Japanese action, were, as far as we could secure them, respected.

"We shall do everything in our power, in conjunction with other Powers, to pursue that policy."

Lord Halifax said that Lord Snell (who spoke earlier in the debate) had referred to the Far East, where, as he had said, the situation was, in a good many directions, and with regard to more than one incident, one which was causing the Government considerable concern and anxiety.

Interests Respected

"I can only assure Lord Snell," declared the Foreign Secretary, "that as these several incidents arise, we do our best to see that British interests—and by that I mean the interests of British subjects, as well as the material interests of British subjects—are accorded due respect."

Lord Snell, the Foreign Secretary went on, had referred to what recently passed at Geneva with regard to China, and was good enough to say he had formed a particularly unfavourable judgment of the quality of the sympathy in Lord Halifax' speech when the matter came before the Council.

"Dr. Wellington Koo (the Chinese delegate to the League) formed a different view, and when he spoke he thanked me for the sympathy with which I had spoken.

"Lord Snell, therefore, will forgive me if I say my conscience is not particularly wrung by his reproaches."

Initiating the debate, Lord Snell said the situation in the Far East seemed "very unsatisfactory."

British ships, he declared, were stopped and searched, officers were arrested and detained, and people apparently were "stabbed to death."

Without making any attack on Lord Halifax, it would seem that his reply to the appeal was "disturbingly unsympathetic."

No Fornal Conference

Questions regarding the recent meeting in Shanghai of the British, French and American Ambassadors to China, accompanied by the respective naval officers commanding the China squadrons, were asked in the House of Commons today.

Major-General Sir Alfred Knox, Conservative member for the Wycombe division of Buckinghamshire, asked whether, at this meeting, the question of restoring freedom of transit on the Yangtze to the shipping of all nations was discussed; what conclusions were reached; and what action was being taken.

Mr. R. A. Butler, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, replied that, through a co-incidence, the ambassadors and naval commanders-in-chief recently found themselves in Shanghai at the same time.

Doubtless, he added, they took the opportunity of exchanging views on various matters of common concern.

Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary, knew of no formal meeting having taken place.

Further representations on the subject of British trade in the Yangtze Delta were made to the Japanese Government by Sir Robert Craigie the British Ambassador in Tokyo, on June 6, Mr. Butler revealed.

Lieutenant-Commander R.T.H. Fletcher, Labour member for the Nuneaton division of Warwickshire, asked what action was being taken regarding the arrest of the British Military Attaché in China, Colonel C. R. Spear.

Mr. Butler replied that the matter had been taken up urgently with the appropriate Japanese authorities, with a view to securing Col. Spear's early release.—Reuter.

Manchoukuo Files New Protest with Moscow

Russian Corpses Said Proof Of Violation of Border

Hsinking, June 9.

Rejecting a Soviet counter-protest, the Manchoukuo Government today filed another protest with Russia, through the Soviet Consulate-General in Harbin, against recent incidents on the eastern border.

The new protest draws attention to the corpses of Soviet regulars as well as arms left in Manchoukuo territory near Lotoshan (Camel Hill), 16 kilometres south of Changlingtze and some ten kilometres south-east of Hunchun, which it adduces as indisputable evidence of the crossing of the border by Soviet troops.—Reuter.

Poland Worried Over Danzig Meeting

Warsaw, June 8.

Local newspapers today professed uneasiness over the two-day mass meeting planned to be held in Danzig by 10,000 Nazis. The first mass meeting is to be held on June 12, after which Herr Joseph Goebbels, Minister of Propaganda, is to speak to the Danzig Nazis at a big rally on June 18. Polish officials, however, declared that the mass meetings were no occasion for apprehension.—United Press.

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 6 1/32d. U.S.$ 12 3/4c.

LONDON METALS AND N.Y. CROSS RATE

London, June 9.

Silver prices were fixed 1/32d. lower today as compared with yesterday's levels.

	June 8	June 9
London spot	19 1/16d.	19 3/16d.
" forward	19 3/4d.	19 11/16d.
" gold	148/5d.	148/5d.
London/New York:		
One pound U.S.	$4.6844	$4.6835
One U.S. dollar	51.233d.	51.243d.

—Reuter.

Tientsin Tension Increases

Chinese Officials Ordered To Leave Foreign Areas; Japanese Remove Goods

Tientsin, June 9.

The Japanese-sponsored Chinese Municipal Government yesterday evening ordered all its officials and employees living in the foreign areas to evacuate within 48 hours.

The order applies to foreign as well as Chinese officials and employees of the Chinese Municipal Government.

It follows upon the ultimatum given by the Japanese to the authorities of the British Concession earlier yesterday to deliver, within two days, the four Chinese wanted by the Japanese for alleged implication in the assassination on April 9 of Mr. Cheng Shi-kang, Commissioner of Customs.

Failing surrender of the four men, the Japanese have threatened completely to cut off the British Concession from the outside world, presumably by barricading all entrances to the Concession.

While the British authorities have handed over to the de facto Chinese authorities two Chinese found in possession of bombs, they are awaiting evidence of guilt before surrendering Mr. Cheng's alleged assassins. Inquiries by the British authorities themselves have convinced them that the four men are not guilty.—Reuter.

Japanese Remove Goods

Tientsin, June 9.

Japanese firms with godowns in the British and French Concessions here today ordered a speeding-up of the removal of merchandise stored in their properties in those two areas the Japanese authorities moved to "cut off the British concession from the outside world."

British reports that a 48-hour deadline had been set in a Japanese ultimatum to the local British Consular authorities for the handing over of four Chinese alleged assassins, delivered yesterday, could not be confirmed from official Japanese sources.

The Kokusai Unyu Kaisha, principal Japanese transportation firm; the Osaka Shosen Kaisha, and the Kinkai Yusen Kaisha, have nevertheless begun to move goods in their care from the British and French concessions.

They have notified their headquarters in Japan of the changed situation in order to prevent confusion in the shipment of goods from Japan, while consignees here have been urged to take delivery of their cargo immediately.

Officials of the affected firms estimated that the cargo stored in the British and French concessions amounted to 50,000 tons.—Domei.

Sharp Newspaper Criticism

Tokyo, June 8.

A sharp, concerted attack on the International Settlements and Foreign Concessions in China was featured in the press here this morning, coupled with a demand for the elimination of British influence from the Far East.

"Since Japan is determined to carry through to the very end the war for the liberation of the Asiatic peoples," the "Kokumin Shimbun" writes, "it is necessary to solve once for all the problem of the foreign concessions."

The paper then insists that Japan must eradicate British influence from the Far East and demands that "pro-British politicians" be eliminated from the Japanese Government and Japan's relations with "friendly powers" strengthened.

Japan is resolved to pursue a resolute policy against China and against all third Powers who conduct an anti-Japanese policy in that country, the "Asahi Shimbun" declares, adding the assertion that "if necessary, Japanese undertakings regarding the British and French concessions in Tientsin will be revoked."

Political circles are particularly interested in an article written by Mr. Ohashi, Manchoukuo municipal councillor, who states that since Japan is determined not to negotiate with General Chiang Kai-shek, the same attitude should be observed towards Britain and Soviet Russia.

It is clear, this writer declares, that Japan cannot successfully complete the China campaign unless the influence of third Powers is eliminated. He insists that Japan should execute with "undeviating determination" her programme for the reconstruction of Asia without regard for the rights and interests of third parties, so that the China conflict may be brought to a speedy conclusion.—Trans-Ocean.

Tension Admitted

Tokyo, June 9.

While admitting that a tense situation "apparently" existed in Tientsin, a spokesman for the Foreign Office today declined to divulge the nature of the steps which the Japanese authorities in the North China port intended to take.

Japanese officials in Tientsin, he added, were studying appropriate measures to deal with the new situation arising from the British refusal to hand over four Chinese suspected of having participated in the assassination of Mr. Cheng Shi-kang, Customs Commissioner.

The spokesman said he expected that "some steps" would be taken.

The death of R. M. Tinkler, employee of the British-owned China Printing and Finishing Company in Shanghai on Wednesday, following a scuffle with Japanese bluejackets in the plant's yard on the previous day, was termed by the spokesman as "a most unfortunate incident."

He said he expected that the case would be settled in Shanghai without further developments.—Domei.

Day Gone When Independence Of Nations Can Be Destroyed

Negotiations with Turkey Nearly Completed; Prosperous Germany Good for Europe

London, June 8.

WHILE affirming that the one desire of the British Government was to throw the whole weight of the Empire on the side of peace, Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary, emphasized that the "day has gone by when the independence of European nations can be destroyed by unilateral action" in the course of a foreign affairs debate in the House of Lords yesterday. Lord Halifax added that "it is clear that any attempt to do so will meet with wide and resolute resistance." Dealing with the question of negotiations with other countries, the Foreign Secretary declared that they had endeavoured to take into account the special situation of each country with whom they had been in contact, and they were trying to make a practical approach to a practical problem.

"The House will understand," he went on, "that I cannot give detailed particulars of the discussions now in progress."

Regarding Poland, Lord Halifax recalled the declaration made by Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, in his agreement with the Polish Foreign Minister (Colonel Joseph Beck) on April 6.

He added that, by that declaration, the assurance given to the Government of Poland was made reciprocal.

"I hope," Lord Halifax declared, "that a permanent agreement between the two countries will shortly be concluded.

Continental Guarantees

"Our assurances to Rumania and Greece are unilateral in form, and at present require no further definition.

"These assurances will operate as in the case of Poland, if there should be a clear threat to the independence of Rumania or Greece, which the Rumanian and Greek Governments respectively consider it vital to resist with their national forces.

"Regarding Turkey, the first stage of the negotiations was brought to a successful conclusion on May 12."

Recalling the declaration made by the Government regarding the agreement then reached, Lord Halifax said the further consultations for which the declaration provided were being actively pursued.

"I hope," the Foreign Secretary declared amid cheers, "in a very little time to announce to the House that they have been successfully concluded."

The attitude of friendly co-operation which the Turkish Government had adopted throughout the discussions, he went on, had been the source of the greatest satisfaction to the Government, and to the whole country.

It was the best augury for peace in the Mediterranean area, and in South-Eastern Europe.

New Foreign Policy

After recalling the Government's decision to send a Foreign Office representative to Moscow, to accelerate the Anglo-Soviet negotiations, Lord Halifax said the action of the British Government during the last few weeks "represents a significant departure in British foreign policy."

Referring to the general situation, Lord Halifax declared that, above all, they must be sensible to the extreme importance of doing their utmost to understand the viewpoints of other nations, and to get them to understand that of Great Britain.

"I am encouraged," he went on, "by Signor Mussolini's speech at Turin, when he said millions were asking whether we were on the road to war, and declared there were no questions justifying war.

"But if these problems are to be resolved by negotiation, there must be goodwill on both sides, and a readiness to make allowances for the viewpoints of others.

"There must be a conviction on both sides that the word of the other will be kept."

Lord Halifax said that, so far from wishing to embarrass Germany in the economic field, they knew that a prosperous Germany would be good for Europe.

No Doubt Over Outcome

There were complicated problems in Europe which were only too likely to lead to war if roughly handled, and there were men who had it in their sole power to precipitate a conflict.

"If the issue were ever to be joined," the Foreign Secretary declared, "I have no doubt at all about the ultimate outcome, whatever may be the varying fortunes of war, or the duration of the struggle.

"But I find it very difficult to believe that, with the certain prospect of resistance, with awareness of the fearful consequences that must follow, and with a knowledge of the desire of all peoples for peace, and the readiness of all peoples to see matters settled by negotiations, those who feel tempted to risk the arbitrament of war would not feel that, if they might once convince themselves of the good faith of those with whom they have to deal, it would be wiser and more profitable to resolve by negotiation the difficulties which inevitably arise in adjusting the claims, and satisfying the needs, of a constantly changing world."—Reuter.

Reference to Soviet

As to our association with the Soviet Union," the Foreign Secretary stated earlier in his speech, "I have had the advantage of a personal discussion with the French ministers in Paris, and at Geneva, and of the continuance of my conversations with the Soviet Ambassador in London (M. Ivan Maisky).

"As a result of those discussions, Anglo-French proposals were made to the Soviet Government which, in our view, met in all essentials the points on which there have been differences, but there remained one or two difficulties to be solved.

"With regard to the position of the Baltic States, we have never attempted, and we would not think it right, to thrust assurances upon countries which do not want them, or to take any steps which might compromise in other quarters relations with those countries.

"Our only desire is to maintain their neutrality inviolate.

"At the same time, it must be recognized that from the point of view of their own security, the Soviet cannot be disinterested in the independence of their neighbours.

"I hope we may be able to find means by which that difficulty, and any others which may arise, will be solved."—Reuter.

Services to Navy League Marked

Mr. E. S. Wilkinson and Assistance to Union Jack Club; Portrait Given

As a tribute to the splendid work of Mr. E. S. Wilkinson as hon. secretary of the Navy League and to his efforts on behalf of the Union Jack Club in Shanghai, it was decided at the annual meeting of the League held in the Club yesterday evening to present his portrait to the Club following his retirement from the position as hon. secretary after 19 years' service.

Sir Herbert Phillips, H.M. Consul-General (President), occupied the chair and he was supported by Mr. W. J. Keswick (President of St. Andrew's Society) Vice-President; and Messrs. E. F. Bateman, K. M. Fetterly, E. E. Parsons, E. S. Wilkinson, hon. sec. and treasurer, and Capt. Hickling R. N.

In his opening remarks Sir Herbert Phillips referred to the fact that the hon. secretary was resigning his position owing to continual absence from Shanghai. Mr. Wilkinson, Sir Herbert continued, had served for 19 years as hon. secretary and he had had a wonderful record of devoted service to the Navy League. His place would be difficult to fill but he was pleased to state that Mr. Wilkinson had agreed to remain as Chairman of the House Committee of the Club, so they would not lose him altogether. Mr. Wilkinson had suggested a successor for the post of hon. secretary and as a farewell gift to the Club had presented a portrait of H.M. the King, which was hanging in the hall (applause). In conclusion he referred the splendid support accorded by the Shanghai Race Club to the Club.

Remittance to Parent League

The adoption of the report and accounts was proposed by Mr. Bateman, seconded by Mr. Parsons and was carried unanimously. On the proposition of Mr. Fetterly, seconded by Mr. Keswick, it was decided to remit the sum of $400 to the Parent League in payment of outstanding accounts, for magazine supplies and as a donation to the Parent League. The report of the Committee and statement of accounts of the Union Jack Club for the year ending December 31, 1939, were passed on the proposition of Mr. Keswick, seconded by Mr. Bateman.

In proposing the adoption of the President and Vice-Presidents, Mr. E. S. Wilkinson referred to the splendid work of Sir Herbert Phillips as President and stated that as the League always had the British national societies behind them it had been usual for the Presidents of St. George's, St. Andrew's, St. David's and St. Patrick's Societies to fill the offices of Vice-President. As it had been the custom always to have the Consul-General as President, he proposed that he should be re-elected President with the four national society presidents as Vice-Presidents. This was seconded by Mr. Parsons and carried with acclamation.

Committee

In a brief speech Mr. Wilkinson stated that he had become the hon. secretary in 1920, just after the war, and he had carried on without a break since. The time had arrived, however, when owing to business reasons he could not carry on the position any longer. Having been responsible for the creation of the Club, however, it was rather a heartbreaking job to leave but he would not be severing his connections with the Club as he was remaining as Chairman of the House Committee. Mr. Wilkinson then proposed Mr. I. E. Roberts as his successor and this was seconded by Mr. F. A. Sampson and carried.

The committee was elected as follows: Messrs. E. F. Bateman, W. McEuen, K. M. Fetterly, W. J. Keswick, E. E. Parsons, I. E. Roberts, G. E. Mitchell, and E. S. Wilkinson.

Before the close of the meeting Mr. Parsons, referring to Mr. Wilkinson's splendid work for the League and Club, suggested that a portrait of Mr. Wilkinson should be presented to the Club to hang in a suitable place as a reminder of his services. This was seconded by Mr. Keswick and was carried with acclamation.

Mr. Keswick in thanking Sir Herbert Phillips for presiding, said that the Consul-General had found time, even under the present difficult conditions in Shanghai, to preside at their meeting and all present appreciated it very much. The meeting closed after Mr. Roberts had thanked the members for electing him hon. secretary.

S. M. P. Encourages Learning of Japanese

Foreign Officers Offered Bonus for Passing Tests

Foreign members of the Shanghai Municipal Police will be entitled to receive a $500 bonus after successfully passing an examination in the Japanese language, according to police orders published yesterday, while those passing an easier test will receive a bonus of $250. The latter, it is stated, will be given an opportunity to obtain the $500 bonus also, if, after at least a period of at least six months following their passing the first examination, they should be successful in passing the second.

The standards required for the two tests, were not made known, however.

Japanese Hem in Shansi Chinese

Encirclement Movement Said Successful; Many Guerillas Rounded Up

Tokyo, June 9.

Japanese aerial reconnaissance shows that Japanese forces occupied Yishui, on the Yi river, one of the most important bases for Chinese troops and guerillas in southern Shantung, at 3.30 this afternoon, according to a Japanese report from Tsinan.

It is also claimed that the Japanese steel ring around 100,000 Chinese troops and guerillas, under General Yu Hsueh-chung, in southern Shantung has been further tightened.

The ring is said to have covered an area of 50,000 square kilometres on June 3, when the Japanese operations started, but is claimed to have now been narrowed to only 9,000 square kilometres.

Japanese forces are reported to be at present converging on Yichow (Linyi), onn the Yi river, and Chuhsien, half way between Chucheng and Yichow.—Reuter.

Japanese Close in

Yuncheng, June 9.

After a day and night drive since Tuesday at dawn Japanese detachments advancing from three directions began to close their lines yesterday around Chinese troops entrenched in the Chungtiao Mountains in southernmost Shansi, according to field dispatches received here last night.

Pushed back toward the Yellow River, the Chinese had abandoned 1,000 dead.

A Japanese right-wing detachment captured Monanchen, 20 kilometres west of Pinglu, at 6 o'clock on Tuesday morning, and three hours later occupied Machiachwang, a fording point on the Yellow River.

This unit later extended its drive to a line linking Changlotsun and Chetsun, 10 kilometres west of Pinglu.

Another unit, after driving Chinese troops from a 1,500-metre hill on Tuesday afternoon, continued its advance and by Thursday reached a point three kilometres east of Pinglu.

Tungpingtow Occupied

Following the capture of Tajentsu, a left-wing detachment occupied Tungpingtow on Thursday morning and continued to advance on Pinglu.

At 8.30 o'clock on Thursday morning Pinglu was captured, bringing to a successful conclusion the Japanese operations extended over a period of three days.

Chinese troops moving about in the Chungtiao Mountains totalled about 30,000 men under Gen. Chao Shou-shan, a subordinate of Gen. Li Hsing-chung.

A Japanese artillery unit at Machiachwang, which had been shelling the Lunghai Railway iron bridge at Lingpao, across the Yellow River, succeeded in blowing up the span at 3 o'clock Wednesday afternoon.

Bombardments were continued against Chinese troops in the vicinity.—Domei.

Police Arrest Two Chinese Merchants

Guerilla Activities Charged by Japanese; Still Being Held

Following the request of the Japanese authorities, S. M. P. headquarters' detectives raided the premises of the Far Eastern Trading Company at 150 Kiangse Road yesterday morning and took Chen Kwong-tsung and another man by the name of Chang, Director and Managing Director respectively, into custody. The two men were taken to headquarters where detectives commenced investigations, reportedly taking as a basis, Japanese allegations that the detained businessmen were connected with the guerillas movement one being an alleged general and the other a major of one of the units operating behind the Japanese lines.

The Far Eastern Trading Co. is a Chinese-owned concern which was founded some two years ago and whilst it is engaged in many lines of business and brokerage, its main purpose at the time of its foundation was the buying of Wei Wah funds for conversion into cash. Whilst it was understood from Chinese sources that up to a late hour last night, investigations made into the records of the two men concerned revealed nothing which would in any way connect them with the guerilla movement, it was also learned that some years prior to the outbreak of hostilities in 1937, Chen was a Government official, although it could not be ascertained with which section of the Government he had been connected.

The two men are at present being detained at police headquarters and it was not believed unlikely that they would be released today, in the event that their connections with the guerilla movement could not be definitely established.

Police quarters questioned on the subject of the arrests, made no statement.

Two Bombers Shot Down Over Chungking

Japanese Again Raid New Capital of China

Chunking, June 9.

Chungking city was again raided this evening, when 27 Japanese bombers appeared in two groups and rained bombs on the downtown district, which was subjected to a severe aerial bombardment on May 25.

The raiders, who started a big fire in the lower city, met with heavy anti-aircraft fire, while several Chinese pursuit 'planes went up to engage them in combat.

While the result of these air battles is not yet known, Chinese anti-aircraft batteries claim that they shot down two Japanese bombers.

The alarm was sounded at 6 p.m., when the raiders were sighted over Ichang heading upriver. The first group of nine bombers appeared above the city at 7 p.m., while the second group, comprising 18 'planes, came into view half an hour later. The all-clear was sounded at 8 p.m.

Previously, nine Japanese bombers had raided Enshih, near the Hupeh-Szechuen border.—Reuter.

King of England Meets U.S. President

(Continued from page 7)

will be driven by automobile to Fort Hancock at Sandy Hook where they will board a destroyer and proceed under naval escort to the Battery at the tip of Manhattan.

Plans in New York

The King and Queen will be welcomed to New York by Governor Herbert Lehman and Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia. Following the reception ceremonies, the Governor and Mayor will escort the King and Queen on a half hour tour of the city, centring along Fifth Avenue which is expected to be lined by hundreds of thousands of cheering New Yorkers. Almost a million New York school children will line the drive through Central Park along which the King and Queen will be driven.

The King and Queen will arrive at the World's Fair grounds at 11 a.m. Saturday and will receive military honours in the square in front of the Federal Building in which they later will have luncheon.

After luncheon they will tour the Canadian, Irish and British pavilions and view the Australian, New Zealand and Colonial exhibits.

Leaving the Fair at 2.40 p.m., Their Majesties will drive to Columbia University, one of the oldest educational institutions in the United States and known as King's College prior to the Revolutionary War.

The King and Queen will sail up the Hudson from New York at 5.15 p.m. Saturday to be overnight guests of Mr. and Mrs. Roosevelt in their family home at Hyde Park.

Investiture on Foreign Soil

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Washington, June 8.

It was revealed today that the King held what is believed to have been the first investiture carried out by a British sovereign on foreign soil.

As the Royal train sped to Washington, His Majesty conferred a Knighthood on his acting private secretary, Allan Frederick Lascelles, and the insignia of a Commander of the Royal Victorian Order on his press liaison officer, George Frederick Steward. Both figured on the Birthday Honours list.—Reuter.

Americans Impressed

Washington, June 9.

Queen Elizabeth and Mrs. Franklin Roosevelt appeared to take an immediate liking to each other when they met at Union Station yesterday.

The cordial welcome extended the Queen by Mrs. Roosevelt, however, was only a forerunner of the reception the Queen was to receive from thousands of American women lining Constitution and Pennsylvania Avenues for a glimpse of the first British Queen ever to visit the United States.

"Ohs" and "Ahs" spread through the crowds as the American women marvelled at the Queen's beauty and charm.

Mrs. Roosevelt did not curtsey as she met the British Queen but they both smiled broadly and exchanged greetings.—United Press.

British Protest Made in Death of Mr. R. M. Tinkler

(Continued from page 7)

pies from the U.S.A. was then carried to the graveside where Dean Trivett officiated whilst many of those present were considerably moved as the coffin was lowered to its last resting place.

A Japanese in civilian clothes and thought to have been Lieutenant-Colonel Noji, who was the officer in charge of the Marines when the deceased was stabbed on Tuesday afternoon, stood by the lane of the cemetery and bowed reverently as the hearse passed him. He was wearing a large black brassard and a black tie and throughout the funeral services at the graveside stood behind a tombstone, some 10 feet behind Dean Trivett.

Almost the entire staff of the China Printing and Finishing Co. Ltd., were present whilst former comrades of the deceased who are members of the Shanghai Municipal Police, were also strongly represented.

On its way from the funeral parlours at 207 Kiaochow Road to the cemetery, the hearse was escorted by a police motor-cycle and a police car, whilst from the corner of Columbia and Rocknill Avenue a large number of foreign members of the Concession police stood at attention as the hearse passed. C.P.C.s were also stationed at 20 yards interval from that point to the cemetery as a mark of respect from the French Concession Police.

Funeral arrangements were in the hands of the International Funeral Directors. Amongst the many floral tributes received, where the following:

Mr. C. R. Hargreaves and Co-Directors of the Calico Printers' Association, Ltd., England; The Directors of The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.; The Foreign Staff of the Lun Chong Cotton Mills; The Chinese Staff of the Lun Chong Cotton Mills; The Foreign Staff of the Lun Chong Print Works; The Staff of The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.; C. Ashworth; The French Hospital, Pootung; Iris; The Officers of the Shanghai Municipal Police; T. D. Davy; The Bodega; Russian Staff; The Staff of the Special Branch, Shanghai Municipal Police; Foreign and Chinese Staff of C.B.H.Q. (C-1) S.M.P.; Shanghai Police Recreation Club; Judicial Police Staff, Shanghai Special District Court and Legal Dept. S.M.C.; Foreign Staff, Gordon Road Police Station; Foreign Staff of Hongkew Police Station; Former Colleagues of Bubbling Well Police Station; Old Comrades at Sinza Station; Foreign Staff, Chengtu Road Police Station; Foreign Staff of Central Police Station; The Foreign Staff of West Hongkew Police Station; Comrades of Ward Road Gaol Staff; The Officers of the Shanghai Municipal Police; Print Works Russian Staff of China Printing and Finishing Company; Print Works Foreign Staff, China Printing and Finishing Company; 1919 November Draft; Friends in the Shanghai Fire Brigade; Worshipful Master, Officers and Brethren of Lodge Erin, 463 I.C.; Deutsche Farben-Handelsgesellschaft Waibel and Co.; Mr. and Mrs. W. Hall; Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Streit; Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Smith; Mr. A. Telfer; Mr. and Mrs. R. Picozzi; Mr. and Mrs. J. North; T. and H. Huddleston and C. Young; Mr. and Mrs. Headington; Mr. and Mrs. Marcus A. Ferras; Mr. and Mrs. R. Booth; Mr. and Mrs. Emelianoff; Shu; No. 1 Cook; No. 1 Boy; and others.

Japanese Correspondent Killed in Shantung

Tsinan, June 9.

Mr. Osamu Takeuchi, special correspondent of the Tokyo "Yomiuri Shimbun," was instantly killed yesterday when hit in the head by a bullet while he was covering the Japanese operations in the southern part of Shantung province.—Domei.

German Policeman Shot Dead

Stringent Measures Taken By Nazis in Czech Town Near Prague

Prague, June 8.

Wilhelm Kniest, German police orderly, was shot dead last night in front of the high school building in Kladno. It was not possible to apprehend the murderer.

Immediately after the killing, Baron Von Neurath, Reich Protector of Bohemia and Moravia, ordered emergency police measures throughout the Kladno police district, such measures to remain in force until further notice.

All public meetings were prohibited and all cinemas, theatres and public amusement places ordered closed. The closure of schools has similarly been ordered due to subversive activities among a great part of the teaching staffs. All windows and doors leading on to streets are to remain closed from 8 p.m. until 5 a.m. Warning has been given that shots will be fired into any windows found open during the prohibited hours.

Ultimatum Delivered

In addition to these measures, the Burgomaster and City Council of Kladno have been dismissed and a government commissar is to be appointed to direct city activity. All local Czech police are being disarmed and dismissed from service for failure to perform their duty.

It is stated that if the murderer of the police orderly is not arrested by 8 p.m. on June 9 further stringent measures will be ordered.—Trans-Ocean.

Big Reward Offered

Prague, June 8.

The Attorney General of the German Court of Prague today offered a reward of 30,000 crowns for information leading to the arrest of the guilty persons involved in the murder of a German police orderly, Wilhelm Kniest, in Kladno last night.

Kladno was quiet tonight as strengthened police forces patrolled the streets and enforced the emergency measures ordered by Baron Constantin Freiherr von Neurath, Reich Protector of Bohemia and Moravia.

Police said they suspected two strangers seen in a hotel shortly before the shooting. The police detained many for questioning.—United Press.

British to Carry On Aid to China

No Departure from League Resolution Contemplated, House of Commons Told

London, June 8.

The Government proposed to continue to give effect to the resolutions of the League of Nations in favour of maximum sympathetic aid to China, declared Mr. R. A. Butler, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, in the House of Commons today.

Mr. Butler was replying to a question by Mr. John Banfield, Labour member for Wednesbury, in connection with the recent speech of Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary, at Geneva.

Asked by Mr. Robert Morgan, National Conservative member for the Stourbridge division of Worcestershire, to state what effect the Government had given to the various League resolutions, Mr. Butler said he was sending to Mr. Morgan extracts from the minutes of the League Council, at which Lord Halifax had made clear that the Government had not departed from the policy prescribed for League members in previous resolutions.

The extract from the League Council's minutes, he said, mentioned the lines in which they had taken action in recognition of their obligations under these resolutions.—Reuter.

Police Promotions Made

Included in the S.M.P. promotion lists, which were issued yesterday by Major K. M. Bourne, Commissioner of Police, were three chief-inspectorships which have been filled by Inspectors E. J. Ling, F. E. Dudley, and F. M. West. Sub-inspectors F. Boorman, E. J. Harper, F. Tetsall, and J. C. Dickson are placed on one year's probation as inspectors, and Sergeants O. A. W. Wittinsky, J. J. Glanville, and J. W. M. Dickson have been given sub-inspectorships on one year's probation.

● Sprinkle Keating's around at night and sweep Beetles up in the morning DEAD. Keating's leaves no smell.

Keating's Kills

BEETLES, MOTHS, FLEAS etc., even Bugs

BUT IT MUST BE KEATING'S

Sole Agents

MULLER & PHIPPS (CHINA) LTD.

350 Hamilton House, Shanghai.

GRASS MATS

Various sizes and colours in stock

Sun Ling & Co.

1012 Avenue Road

(Near Gordon Road)

Telephone 31373

-8648

"Saviour of England" Runs Amuck

Los Angeles, June 8.

Mr. George J. Calhoun, 28-year-old Los Angeles resident, listened to the broadcast of the Washington reception for Their Majesties today and then ran amuck. He seized a double-edged cutlass and slashed his foster-mother, aged 79, as well as a police officer, Ray Button. He then ran through the neighbourhood shouting "I am the saviour of England and I am defending the King and Queen." He was overpowered and taken to a psychopathic ward for examination. His victims were not seriously hurt.—United Press.

Successful Opening of Pelican Night Club

Crowds Await Chance of Entering Premises

The formal opening last night of the Pelican Night Club, situated on the eighth floor of the Cathay Hotel, was the most successful of any similar occasion in the Central District since the Cathay ballroom made its début eleven years ago.

The ballroom, built in the shape of a broad "L" with the dance floor and orchestra at base corner, was completely filled with diners, who previously had enjoyed their cocktails in the eighth-floor lounge. Most diners preferred the Hungarian menu, although some chose the generally accepted one. The overflow waited patiently until well after midnight to secure a table.

The decorative motif was marine in style, the walls of a dark green colour, being relieved by conventionalized water lily lamps, while overhead hung splendid Lalique bowls. The lighting effects were subdued or brilliant at the will of the management. The supplementary decorative scheme consisted of pelicans, naturally, while seals and penguins, lightly sketched on the walls, offset the major design.

British Submarine May Yet Be Salvaged

London, June 8.

Lord Stanhope, First Lord of the Admiralty, questioned in the House of Lords today regarding reports that salvage attempts on the submarine Thetis may be abandoned, declared that no authority existed for the statement, though conditions might be such that a decision will have to be arrived at in that sense.

At present, he could foresee no such decision and so far as he knew, a salvage firm would proceed with the salvaging of the sunken Thetis at the earliest possible moment.—Reuter.

Sean Russell to Be Released

Washington, June 8.

The Labour Department has ordered the release of Sean Russell, reputed to be the leader of the Irish Republican Army, pending deportation proceedings, which will be launched on June 10. Sean Russell was taken into custody in Detroit by Federal agents on June 6.—Reuter.

Marked Recovery in British Trade

Upward Bound in Figures Of Employment

London, June 9.

During the past few months there has been a very marked recovery in British trade, declared Mr. Oliver Stanley, President of the Board of Trade, in replying for the Government in the House of Commons today during a debate on the Board of Trade Estimates.

This, he added, was graphically illustrated by the employment figures which, compared with 1929, showed that there were now 1,500,000 more men employed.

"We have not only reached the figure of production of a year ago," Mr. Stanley continued, "but reached it on the rising tide."

Although textile industries, he said, could not show in the last few months an improvement comparable to heavy industries, they had not been wholly outside the general recovery which had taken place.

Referring to the new trade agreement with India, Mr. Stanley asserted that although they did not pretend to regard it as in every sense satisfactory, it at any rate gave the cotton industry a fairer opportunity for competition in the Indian market than it had for a long time.—Reuter.

Six Killed, 100 Hurt By Plane Crash

Berlin, June 8.

Six people were killed and about 100 injured, six seriously, when a military 'plane crashed on a house near Frankfort-on-Main. The petrol tank exploded and several houses were set on fire.—Reuter.

LOOK OUT FOR—

Corinne Luchaire

in

"PRISON WITHOUT BARS"

She's SENSATIONAL!

FROM DAY TO DAY

DR. Edward James will speak over XMHD, today at 8.30 p.m. on the subject: "When Gain Becomes Loss."

A MEETING of the Shanghai Municipal Council has been convened for Wednesday, June 14, at 4.30 p.m.

MR. Harry T. Silcock, of the Friends' Centre, will be the preacher at the morning service at Union Church tomorrow at 10.45.

THE daily report of refugee work for June 8 follows:—No. of Camps under inspection by Public Health Department 38; No. of refugees therein 40,901.

THE Emigration Hospital at 708 Whashing Road acknowledges with thanks the generous supply of Wakamoto Yeast tablets donated by Mr. M. Funabiki of Wakamoto, Ltd.

A LETTER of deep condolence and sympathy in the Thetis disaster has been received by the British Chamber of Commerce from the Chairman and Members of the Indian Merchants Association of Shanghai.

MR. Maurice Childs the hero of the I.R.A. bomb incident at Hammersmith Bridge on March 29, is to receive the Medal of the Order of the British Empire, it has been announced. Mr. Childs is very surprised as he never expected such recognition.

THE Chaplain of the Missions to Seamen wishes to thank all those who contributed to the success of the Flag Day held on June 3. He wishes to thank personally the "North China Daily News," all the ladies who collected and the ladies who so kindly provided refreshments. The amount collected was $1,863.60.

THE next meeting of the Joint Committee of Shanghai Women's Organizations will be the annual open meeting when the reports of the year's work will be given. All members of constituent groups are cordially invited to attend. The meeting place will be the Foreign Y.M.C.A., 150 Bubbling Well Road.

THE programme for the Brass Band Concert to be given in the Jessfield Park, today, June 10, from 5 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. (weather permitting) is as follows:—

Overture "Hans Hieling" ....Marschner
Selection "The Belle of Bohemia" ....Englander
Intermezzo "Arabian Nights" ....Hewitt
Valse "Tafelrunde" ....Waldteufel
Selection "Boccaccio" ....Suppe
Gavotte "Ye Olden Chymes" ....Batten
Selection "Tunes from the Talkies" ....Godfrey

THE situation arising out of the problems over the Kulangsu and Shanghai International Settlements is not so grave as it is generally believed to be, declared Mr. Nelson T. Johnson, American Ambassador to China, during an interview given to pressmen in Kunming, Yunnan, on morning of June 8, says a Chinese message to the "Chinese American Daily News."

THE Japanese, aided by the pro-Japanese authorities, are forcing the acceptance of "Hua Hsing Commercial Bank" notes upon Chinese merchants in Kunshan, a town located on the Nanking-Shanghai Railway, says a report to the "Shun Pao." Refusal to accept such notes, the report adds, is fraught with danger to the lives of the merchants. Under such circumstances, many merchants have suspended their business.

THE original play version of "You Can't Take It With You," being presented by the American School graduating class tonight and on June 14, at 8 and 8.30 p.m. respectively, differs little from the photoplay. Not lacking, however, is the sparkle and gaiety of the cinema production. "You Can't Take It With You" is capably directed by Mrs. Tillman Durdin, an experienced director of many highly successful amateur productions. Realistic stage sets and "props" add to what promise to be two excellent performances.

A WARRANT for the arrest and punishment of Mr. Wang Ching-wei, deposed Deputy Executive General of the Kuomintang, was issued by the Chinese National Government and the Supreme National Defence Council in Chungking yesterday, says a Chinese message to the "Sun Pao." The decision to issue the warrant was reached by the Supreme National Defence Council following a conference held in Chungking yesterday, in response to over 1,000 appeals from the various provincial provisional political councils and Chinese public bodies at home and abroad, the report states.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Wedding of Mr. T. D. Adams and Miss Barbara Rich

The wedding took place at Holy Trinity Cathedral yesterday afternoon of Mr. T. D. Adams, who is on the staff of Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd., and son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Grant Adams of Shanghai, and Miss Barbara Rich, daughter of the late Mr. George F. Rich, of Berlin, New Hampshire, U.S.A., and of Mrs. Rich who is now resident in Shanghai. Miss Margaret Adams (sister of the bridegroom) was the bridesmaid, Mr. G. H. V. S. Dickson was best man, and the ushers were Mr. C. N. Abbott and Mr. I. H. Kendall.

Police Active on All Pontoons

Many Arrests Carried Out During May; All Pontoons Repaired by P.W.D.

Illustrative of the efforts of the Shanghai Municipal Police to curb crime of all descriptions in the International Settlement was the fact that no less 883,728 persons were searched during last month on all the Bund pontoons, while during the same period no less than 2,177 persons were arrested.

Employed along the Bund during the period were one foreign inspector, one foreign sub-inspector, one foreign sergeant, three foreign probationary sergeants, four foreign probationary sergeants (Section II), one Chinese inspector, one Chinese sub-inspector, three Chinese sergeants, 130 Chinese constables, and 12 female searchers.

Included among the arrests were six for having been in possession of opium, while rickshaw offences totalled no less than 518. There was only one case of pickpocketing and 31 cases of larceny. Attempted suicides during the month numbered 17.

P.W.D. Work

During the month under review the P. W. D. continued carrying out repairs to all pontoons, raising the tops of the ramps and the footpath, about two feet, so that during exceptionally high water, the water will not over-run onto The Bund. This does away with the necessity of using the Flood Gates and having P. W. D. personnel present on The Bund to place the gates into position. The whole of the month was occupied in the raising of the Customs Jetties ramps, footpath and roadway. This caused very little inconvenience, as one ramp was done at a time, and as these pontoons have two ramps each, one ramp has always been in use. These alterations are nearly completed, but will be carried on into the month of June.

During the month under survey, there were 27 vessels on the "Night Accommodation," and 49 on the "Day Accommodation List;" in addition there was an average of approximately 400 lighters (both steel and wooden) per day, which used the pontoons for the purpose of loading or unloading.

New Governor of Sudan Appointed

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 8.

Sir Bernard Bourdillon, Governor of Nigeria, has been appointed Governor-General of the Sudan, in succession to Sir Stewart Symes, who is retiring at the end of the year.—Reuter.

First Cholera Case Notified

The first confirmed case of cholera of the year was reported to the Public Health Department of the Shanghai Municipal Council on Thursday afternoon. The affected person is a Chinese male inmate of a refugee camp on Yenping Road. Two cases of diarrhœa were also reported to the P.H.D. and are at present being investigated.

Dog and Cat Meat Sold by Coolies

S. S. P. C. A. Issues Monthly Report for May

Two persons were arrested in the International Settlement during the month of May for stealing and subsequently killing dogs and cats and offering the meat for sale, according to the May report of the Shanghai Society for the Prevention of Cruelty. They were charged in the First Special District Court and received sentences of three months imprisonment.

When reporting lame or under-fed ponies being worked, or ponies pulling too heavy loads, the public are requested not only to take the licence number of the carriage but also the brand number of the pony, which in most cases can be seen on the left hind quarters, the report continues.

The most deliberate case of cruelty to come to the Society's notice during the month under review was the putting of quicklime into a dog's eyes by a coolie. The animal was humanely destroyed and with the assistance of the Concession police, the coolie was arrested, charged and sentenced to 30 days imprisonment.

Regular inspections were also carried out during the month under review, at the various kennels and lairages as well as at the arrival of steamers bringing live-stock.

Empire League Secretary Gets Award

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 8.

The Dominions Office birthday honours list includes Capt. Donald Petrie-Simson, Hon. Secretary of the British Empire Service League, who is given the insignia of Knight-Commander of the British Empire.—Reuter.

WEDDING

Adams-Rich

The wedding took place yesterday afternoon at Holy Trinity Cathedral of Mr. Theodore Dodsworth Adams, son of Mr. and Mrs. S. Grant Adams of Shanghai, and Miss Barbara Rich, daughter of the late Mr. George F. Rich of Berlin, New Hampshire, U.S.A., and of Mrs. Rich, who is now resident in Shanghai. Dean Trivett officiated.

The bride, who was given away by Mr. J. M. Huppman, wore a frock of white organza, patterned in white flowers, made with a very full floor-length skirt, high neckline finished with a simply tied bow, and short sleeves widely puffed. She wore long white organza gloves and carried a bouquet of white roses. The bridesmaid was Miss Margaret Adams (sister of the bridegroom). Her long-skirted frock was of pink organdie, worn with an off-the-face natural straw hat, and she carried an old-fashioned posy surrounded with lace and tied with ribbons. Mr. G. H. V. S. Dickson was best man, and the ushers were Mr. C. N. Abbott and Mr. I. H. Kendall.

The bride's mother wore a gown of powder blue georgette, cut on long lines, and a blue lace straw hat trimmed with pink flowers. Her corsage was of flowers to match.

Mrs. S. Grant Adams, mother of the bridegroom, was dressed in a long-skirted frock of mauve georgette with a large mauve straw hat to match.

After the ceremony a reception was held in the garden of Arcadia, 291 Rue Amiral Courbet. The bride went away in a tailored suit of white sharkskin with a blue organdie blouse, and a dark blue hat trimmed with blue flowers. The honeymoon is being spent at Unzen, Japan.

Huge Number in Civil Defence Services

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 7.

Sir John Anderson, Minister of Civilian Defence, stated in the House of Commons today that 2,150,000 have at present enrolled in the various services for civil defence.—Reuter.

STORE YOUR CARPETS
COLLECTION & DELIVERY FREE
THE SHANGHAI VACUUM CLEANING & STORAGE Co LTD
(ARTS & CRAFTS) MANAGERS

Two Jessfield Road Fires Cause Loss

"Ta Tao" Policemen Ordered Off Municipal Road by Italian Marines

"Ta Tao" policemen, some of them armed, left Settlement roads yesterday when they were requested to do so by an Italian officer who, with a platoon of marines, arrived on the scene of a fire on Jessfield Road near Kinnear Road and who after ordering his men to take up positions so as to keep the roadway clear for the firemen, walked up to the "Ta Tao" constables and ordered them to get off the road. A "Ta Tao" officer immediately ordered his men into the gate of the premises through which the fire was being fought, whilst two Japanese officials presumably in charge of police activities in that part of "Ta Tao" territory made no move to enable their men to come unto the roadway again.

The conflagration, one of the biggest in recent weeks, completely destroyed one large and one small shed occupied by a building contractor, and when firemen from Bubbling Well station arrived at the scene shortly after 10.50 a.m., a call for assistance was immediately put through to Ichang Road station, from where a number of machines arrived a few minutes later. Notwithstanding the excellent work done by the firemen and the technical handicaps which had to be overcome—there being no hydrants in the immediate vicinity, the fire was declared under control 26 minutes after the arrival of the first engine. Flames were still being fought until well after 1 p.m. however and the last machine left the scene at about 3 p.m.

Get Tea

Apart from the sheds which were completely destroyed, three adjoining Chinese houses had their roofs badly damaged, whilst a weaving factory under construction in the vicinity was also slightly damaged by flying sparks which scorched the door and window-frames. A dyeing factory, situated on the other side of a creek running alongside the burning premises, was scorched whilst the doors and window-frames in a small Chinese schools situated west of the scene of the blaze were also slightly damaged. The firemen worked under a terrific handicap due to the choking smoke and the intense heat, and greatly appreciated the tea they were given by nearby Chinese residents who brought it to them so that they did not have to leave their work.

Water was scarce and hose had to be laid for several hundred yards each way from the scene of the fire, a special hose tender having been dispatched from Central station for the purpose. The actual cause of the fire could not be ascertained yesterday. "Ta Tao" firemen also played two hoses on the flames from the first floor of a nearby weaving mill.

Earlier in the morning, at 6.41 a.m., a celluloid factory at 32 Jessfield Road was completely gutted whilst four other houses were damaged before the Shanghai Fire Brigade arrived on the scene. In view of the fact that the buildings in question were in "Ta Tao" territory and as members of the Jessfield fire brigade were on the scene, they did not take part in the operations, leaving after having stood by for 25 minutes.

BRENTFORD Ferry instituted by Royal Charter of King Charles II so that he could cross the Thames from Kew Palace to Nell Gwynn's house is to close as there are not enough passengers to keep it going. In one month this year only 10s. 1d was taken on the ferry, while in 1938 the peak figure was £3.12s.

SAFETY FIRST!
Insure your car with
GENERAL
ACCIDENT FIRE & LIFE ASSURANCE CORP., LTD.
(Incorporated in Great Britain)
K. S. MACKENZIE
Resident Representative
18 The Bund Tel. 17455
13264

Telephone Wire Thief Gets Death Sentence

Another Given Long Term In Prison

One Chinese was ordered to be executed and another sentenced to two years imprisonment by a Japanese military court upon conviction of having stolen military telephone wires, the Japanese military police in Shanghai announced on Thursday.

They were Chiu Chang-ta, who was executed, and Chin Chih-yung, who was sent to prison. Both were residents of Nantao.

Chiu was alleged to have confessed having stolen telephone wires five times, while Chin was said to have admitted having stolen wires twice in company with Chiu, the report stated.

Book Fair at Italian Club Opened

An Italian Book Fair was inaugurated at the Italian Club, Rue Maresca, at 6 p.m. yesterday when Dr. Giulio Costartini spoke on "The Work of Alfredo Panzini." Members of the Municipal orchestra also rendered Corelli-Gemignani for violin, string instruments, cembalo and organ, much to the appreciation of a large section of the Italian community attending.

The Fair will be open today and tomorrow between 6 to 8 p.m. each day.

... Open every night including Sunday
"The Pelican"
NIGHT CLUB and RESTAURANT
8th Floor CATHAY HOTEL
AIR-COOLED
SHANGHAI'S LATEST AND SMARTEST RENDEZVOUS
Entertaining at the Pelican
GEZA and GINO
"The two G-Men"
BORIS BOCHAROFF (Drummer) ERNEST SCHLITTNER (Violinist)
and
MADAME RAYA BERSHADSKY
(Soprano)
DINNER AND DANCING FROM 8.30 p.m.
MAKE YOUR DINNER RESERVATION NOW

Opening Soon!
VICTORIA CAFE
192 Nanking Road, opposite S'hai Power Co., Telephone 13649
MODERATE CHARGES
FOREIGN SUPERVISION
Downtown's newest restaurant, spacious dining and tea rooms where excellent food and genuine drinks are served.
-8241

He needs some compensation...
for the energy he expends during the Summer. Don't let his reserve of energy be depleted, leaving him helpless against illness. Protect his vital physical needs by giving him a regular course of . . .

WAKAMOTO YEAST TABLETS
Obtainable at all leading pharmacies
注意：如貴地無代售處者請按函購價格
（寄費在內）寄款即當由郵寄奉
二百片裝 每瓶函購 壹元三角五分
三百片裝 每瓶函購 壹元九角五分
一千片裝 每瓶函購 五元七角
備有藥樣附郵六分即寄

Also obtainable in powder form.
返老還童
若素
營養胃腸劑
WAKAMOTO LTD.
176 Nanzing Road Telephones 46017, 45500

The Largest Open-Air Swimming Pool in Shanghai
DALO SWIMMING POOL
580 Bubbling Well Road (corner Chengtu Road) Telephone 34284
OPEN NOW
OPEN DAILY from 6 a.m.
MOST UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENTS
CRYSTAL-PURE WATER ALL THE TIME
Tiffin $1.30
Dinner $1.75
including entrance fee only
REFRESHMENTS
Cold and Soft Drinks
Bathing Suits of all sizes, Balls and Life-Belts for Hire
Patrons are required to place a deposit against the hire of any of these articles.
For Season and Monthly Tickets please apply direct to the DALO SWIMMING POOL OFFICE
Tickets
60 cts.
Including Swimming
30 cts.
Entrance Only

Shanghai Stock Exchange Official Weekly Share Report with Closing Quotations, June 9, 1939

REPORT No. 23/1939 for week ending June 9 (Friday), compiled by the Shanghai Stock Exchange

Comparative Opening Cash Prices: This Friday Morning June 9, 1939 Buyers	Sellers	Last Sales	Nom.	Last Friday Morning June 2, 1939 Buyers	Sellers	Last Sales	Nom.	Business Recorded During Week Closing To-Day, Friday Noon Highest	Lowest	STOCK	Authorised Capital (No. of Shares)	Issued Capital (No. of Shares)	Paid up Value (or Face Value)	Fin. Year ends	Last Dividends, etc.	Paid or due	Business Done Year 1938 Highest	Lowest	Business Done Year 1939 Highest	Lowest	Total No. of Shares Done for Last Week	This Week	Total Amount of Sales Reported 1938	9-6-39
										Banks, Finance Companies														
15	....	15	....	....	....	14.50	....	15	14.50	Central Properties, Ltd.	5,000,000	180,000	$10	Dec.	Div. 15% 1938	23-1-39	13 Oct	13 Oct	18 Jan	14 Feb	2,500	4,600	1,000	47,400
....	....	10	....	....	....	....	10	....	....	China Bond & Share Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	200,000	120,000	$10	Dec.	Int. Div. 4% a/c 1939	15-4-39	9 Oct	9 Oct	10 Jan	10 Jan	....	....	20	9,000
....	0.40	....	....	....	....	....	0.40	....	....	China Finance Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	400,000	400,000	T5	Dec.	Spec. Tax Div. Tls. 0.27½ = $0.39, 1931 (Nil 1938)	14-3-32	0.50 Mar	0.20 June	0.47½ Feb	0.22 Jan	....	....	1,000	17,000
....	....	•1,420	....	•1,380	....	•1,425	....	•1,420	•1,420	Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.	400,000	160,000	H $125	Dec.	Fin. Div. £3 (Mkg. £5½ a/c 1938) Less I/T	26-2-39	1,602½ Mar	1,340 Dec	1,445 Mar	1,350 May	38	14	685	781
....	5.35	5.10	....	....	....	4.50	....	5.35	4.62½	Inter. Invest. Trust Co. of China, Ltd.	2,000,000	350,000	T10	Mar.	Div. $0.75, 1934 (Nil 1937-38)	4-5-34	2.85 Dec	1 Nov	5.35 June	2 37½ Feb	77,534	92,467	31,710	477,371
....	7.10	7	....	....	....	6.60	....	7.35	6.50	Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ltd.	250,000	250,000	T5	Dec.	Div. $0.55 a/c 1938	17-2-39	6.50 Dec	3.20 June	7.35 June	5.60 Jan	35,200	42,700	283,220	459,279
....	....	17.80	....	....	....	....	17.80	....	....	Union Mobiliere	100,000	100,000	$20	Dec.	3½% for 1938	11-5-39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	8.40	8.35	....	....	7.50	7.45	....	8.60	7.40	Yangtsze Finance Co., Ltd.	2,000,000	517,500	T10	Mar.	Div. $0.20 a/c 1936-37 (Nil 1937-38)	22-7-37	6.70 Dec	3 July	8.60 June	5.50 Feb	26,400	24,500	45,305	129,215
										Insurances														
....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	American-Asiatic Underwriters (ord.)	75,000	75,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.40, 1934 (1938 Nil)	15-5-35	3 Dec	2.50 Dec.	3.10 Jan	3 Jan	....	....	2,720	3,700
....	....	....	70	....	....	....	70	....	....	Asia Life Insurance Co.	100,000	40,000	$5	Dec.	Div. 10% = G $0.50, 1937	12-5-38	....	....	70 Jan	70 Jan	....	....	....	200
....	....	....	90	....	....	....	90	....	....	Assurance Franco-Asiatique	70,000	70,000	F100	Dec.	Div. 5%, 1937	4-5-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	10.50	....	8.60	....	8.70	....	10.50	8.75	International Assurance Co., Ltd.	933,333	280,000	10/-	Dec.	Div. $0.30, 1933 (Nil 1938)	18-5-34	4.60 Dec	1.90 June	10.50 June	7.50 Apr	7,946	8,666	104,485	69,238
....	....	•437½	....	•435	....	•437½	....	•460	•447	Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.	200,000	135,000	£6	Dec.	Fin. Div. 15/- (Mkg. 30/-a/c 1938)	21-4-39	560 Mar	475 Dec	480 Mar	437.50 May	....	15	1,863	410
										Lands														
....	....	....	145	....	....	....	145	....	....	Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ltd.	25,000	19,335	T100	Feb.	Fin. Div. $5.00 (Mkg. $7 a/c 1938-39)	4-4-39	160 June	145 Mar	145 Mar	140 Mar	....	....	3	168
....	....	1.10	....	1.10	....	1.10	....	....	....	Cathay Land Co., Ltd.	500,000	480,374	T10	Dec.	Final 2% = $0.28 (Mkg. 6% 1933) (Nil 1938)	5-5-34	3 Mar	1.60 Dec	1.70 Mar	1 May	3,000	....	42,000	40,500
....	0.42	0.40	....	....	0.28	0.28	....	0.42	0.27	China Realty Co. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	800,000	500,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1934	20-2-35	1.20 Dec.	0.50 Aug	1 Jan	0.26 May	29,000	48,415	77,400	115,651
....	....	....	200	....	....	....	200	....	....	Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine	20,000	20,000	T100	Dec.	Final Div. $10.00 (Mkg. $15.00 a/c 1938)	3-3-39	....	....	180 Mar	180 Mar	....	....	....	48
....	6.75	....	4.80	....	....	....	4.80	....	....	Metropolitan Land Co., Ltd. "A"	500,000	39,800	T10	Sept.	Div. $0.80, 1934 (Nil 1938)	28-11-34	4.90 Dec	4.30 Dec	4.80 Jan	4.20 Feb	....	....	5,970	9,150
....	....	....	4.80	....	....	....	4.80	....	....	do. "B"	....	155,018	T10	Sept.	Div. $0.80, 1934 (Nil 1938)	28-11-34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	9	....	....	....	9	....	....	San Sing Properties, Ltd.	2,000,000	805,007	T10	Mar.	Div. 2% = $0.28, 1933 (Nil 1938)	16-3-33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.	2,386,800	2,386,800	($7) T5	Dec.	Fin. 4% = $0.28 (Mkg. Tls. 0.50 1934) (Nil 1938)	25-4-35	10 Dec	6.20 Jan	10.70 June	8.30 Jan	20,137	48,685	260,690	249,344
....	10.20	10.10	....	9.05	9.25	9.20	....	10.70	9.20	Tientsin Land Investment Co., Ltd.	120,000	64,281	$50	Dec.	Final 3% & Bonus 1% (Mkg. 11% 1937)	28-2-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	99½	....	....	....	99½	....	....															
										Docks, Wharves and Transport														
....	....	9	....	8.20	8.35	8.25	....	9.15	8.30	New Eng. & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd. (ord.)	500,000	494,351	T5	Dec.	Div. $0.35 a/c 1938	16-1-39	6.10 Dec	3 Feb	9.15 June	5.60 Jan	34,500	28,273	140,952	421,874
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	109XD	120.50	110	Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.	55,700	55,200	T25	Dec.	Int. Div. $4 a/c 1939	1-6-39	131 Aug	85 Nov	120.50 June	93.50 Feb	1,350	300	15,701	8,849
....	120	120½	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.	60,000	60,000	T100	Dec.	Div. $10 a/c 1938	30-3-39	190 Aug	145 Jan	250 June	170 Jan	295	225	1,950	7,693
240	247½	250	....	239	244	243	....	250	240	Wheelock & Co., Ltd.	1,000,000	238,362	T10	Mar.	Int. Div. $2.50 a/c 1938-39	16-1-39	35 Dec	12 Feb	40.50 June	28.50 Jan	21,520	16,896	173,930	242,244
38½	39	39½	....	38½	38½	38½	....	40.50	38.50															
										Utilities														
....	32½	32½	....	30	....	30½	....	32.25	30.25	China General Omnibus Co., Ltd.	500,000	200,000	T10	Dec.	Fin. Div. $0.70 (Mkg. $1.26 a/c 1938)	20-4-39	25 Dec	13 Apr	32.25 June	23 Jan	2,903	1,300	11,608	37,081
....	....	9½	....	9	9½	9.40	....	9.50	9.45	Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.	700,000	560,000	$10	Dec.	Div. 6% 1938	2-5-39	8.50 Aug	6.50 July	10.40 Mar	8 Feb	1,628	575	5,273	9,409
106	....	106½	....	....	103½	103	....	106.50XD	102.25CD	Shanghai Telephone Company	400,000	115,142	T50	Dec.	Div. $4.25 a/c 1938	3-6-39	69 Dec	41 Feb	106.50 June	88 Jan	516	1,054	2,334	9,574
....	....	40	....	....	....	40	....	....	....	S'hai Electric Construction Co., Ltd. "Reg."	700,000	670,000	£1	Dec.	Div. 8% a/c 1938 Coupon 56	25-4-39	38.25 Dec	26 Feb	40 June	37 Jan	1,930	....	5,408	4,744
....	....	43½	....	41	41½	41½	....	44.50	41	do. "Bear"							39.25 Dec	25 Jan	44.50 June	37.50 Jan	5,990	5,650	76,482	83,510
43½	....	680	....	642½	650	645	....	680	680	S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. "A"	40,236	40,236	£20	Dec.	Fin. Div. 23/-(Mkg. 31/-, a/c 1938) Coupon 50	30-3-38	650 Aug	367½ Feb	692.50 Mar	620 Jan	....	35	2,376	1,582
675	....	26½	....	....	....	26½	....	....	....	do. "B"	359,280	{108,505	£1	Dec.	Fin. Div. 1/1.8d (Mkg. 1/6.6d. a/c 1938) Coupon 23	30-3-39	28 Aug	15.75 Feb	28 Mar	26 Apr	....	....	5,493	3,652
....	....	27½	....	....	....	27½	....	....	....	do. "C"		{250,000	£1	Dec.	Fin. Div. 1/-Mkg. 1/4.8d, a/c 1938) Coupon 19	30-3-39	29 Aug	16 Feb	28 Mar	26.25XD Mar	100	....	7,420	4,499
										Miscellaneous														
....	....	8½	....	....	....	8½	....	....	....	Auto Palace Co., Ltd.	150,000	118,500	$8	Dec.	Fin. Div. $2.00 (Mkg. $4.00 a/c 1938)	27-3-39	9 Nov	5 June	13 Mar	8.50 May	....	....	4,090	14,620
....	....	12.60	....	....	....	12.30	....	....	....	Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. "B"	50,000	49,703	$10	Dec.	Div. $0.85 a/c 1938	20-3-39	12.25 Dec.	6 Aug	12.50 Jan	12.25 Jan	....	....	449	2,840
....	....	12.50	....	....	....	12	....	13	13	Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. (ord.)	200,000	140,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.40 a/c 1938	26-4-39	....	....	13 June	....	....	200	....	1,935
....	....	19	....	....	....	....	19	19	19	China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.	500,000	231,803	T10	Feb.	Fin. Div. $2.24 (Mkg. $2.80 a/c 1938-39)	12-5-39	15 Aug	12 June	22.50 Apr	22 Apr	....	500	2,059	2,000
35	36	37	....	31	31½	31½	....	37	30.50	Chinese Eng. & Mining Co., Ltd. "Bearer"	2,000,000	1,960,000	£1	June	Fin. Div. 7½% a/c 1937-38 Free of I/T Coupon 45	16-1-39	27.50 Dec	16 June	37 June	22.25 Jan	6,258	3,800	103,785	81,481
....	....	....	9	....	....	....	9	....	....	Chosen Corporation, Ltd.	750,000	725,000	£1	June	Div. 1/- (Mkg. 1/9d. 1937) Less Tax (Nil 1938)	15-1-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	21½	....	....	....	21½	....	....	....	Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.	40,000	40,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1, a/c 1934-35 (Nil 1938)	27-11-35	20 Aug	12 Jan	21.50 May	19 Jan	120	....	980	320
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Champ Course Francais French	30,000	30,000	$20	Dec.	Div. $4.50 a/c 1934 (Nil 1938)	1-3-35	37.50 Sept	37.50 Sept	....	....	....	....	70	....
....	....	....	55	....	....	....	45	....	....	(French Race Course) non-French					Div. $4.50 a/c 1934 (Nil 1938)	1-3-35	40 Nov	32.50 May	....	....	....	....	1,845	....
....	....	....	55	....	....	....	45	....	....	do. Founders		6,490			Div. $4.62 a/c 1934 (Nil 1938)	1-3-35	60 Dec	55 Apr	80 Mar	80 Mar	....	....	606	100
....	....	....	110	....	....	....	110	....	....	Hall & Holtz, Ltd.	28,000	26,342	$20	Feb.	Div. 5% = $1, 1934-35 (1938-39 Nil)	30-5-35	10 Mar	8 Dec	12 Apr	8 Feb	....	....	1,890	1,016
....	....	....	12½	....	....	....	12½	....	....	Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	1,500,000	1,193,867	H $7.50	Dec.	Div. H. $0.40 a/c 1937	6-4-38	7.25 Sept	6.30 Apr	5 Apr	5 Apr	....	....	1,000	500
....	....	....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....	Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.	75,000	45,000	$18	Feb.	Int. Div. $0.50 a/c 1938-39	28-12-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	15½	....	....	....	15½	....	....	Mark L. Moody, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	100,000	30,000	T10	Dec.	Fin. Div. $1.25 (Mkg. $2.25 a/c 1938)	8-3-39	....	....	12 May	12 May	....	....	....	200
....	....	....	12	....	....	....	12	....	....	Metal Industries of China, Ltd.	2,000,000	250,000	$5	Dec.	....	....	7.25 Dec	4.50 Aug	6.75 June	5.65 Apr	12,985	26,795	125,230	109,665
....	6.50	6.60	....	6.15	6.30	6.20	....	6.75	6.15	Millington, Ltd.	300,000	110,000	$4	Dec.	Div. 3% = $0.12 a/c 1938	21-4-39	....	....	2 Mar	2 Mar	....	1,000	....	1,900
....	....	1.50	....	....	....	....	1.78	1.50	1.50	Office Appliance Co., Ltd.	80,000	60,000	T8.50	Dec.	Div. Tls. 0.40 = $0.56, a/c 1932 (Nil 1937)	21-4-33	3 May	3 May	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....	S'hai Exploration & Development Co., Ltd.	600,000	597,251	T2.50	Dec.	Fin. Div. $0.40 (Mkg. $1.00 a/c 1938)	25-5-39	8.45 Dec	2 June	7.55 June	6.65 May	36,426	126,350	633,756	664,206
7.25	7.35	7.35	....	6.70	6.80	6.70	....	7.55	6.75	S'hai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ltd.	35,000	23,000	T100	Dec.	Fin. Div. 5% (Mkg. 10% a/c 1938)	18-4-39	7.50 Dec	7.50 Dec	....	....	....	....	425	....
....	....	....	5.30	....	....	....	5.30	....	....	S'hai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	500,000	301,765	T1	Dec.	Div. 8% (= $0.11) 1935 (Nil 1938)	17-3-36	1 Nov	0.50 Sept	1.38 Mar	1 Apr	....	....	11,888	18,367
....	....	1.50	....	....	....	....	1.50	....	....	Union Brewery, Ltd.	500,000	200,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.25, 1933 (Nil 1937)	27-5-34	6 June	6 June	....	....	....	....	1,000	....
....	....	....	6	....	....	....	6	....	....															
										Bonds and Preferences														
....	....	....	20	....	....	....	20	....	....	American-Asiatic Underwriters, Cum. Pref. 8%	5,000	5,000	T100	Dec.	4% = $5.59 for ½ year ended Dec. 31, 1934	31-12-34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	20	....	....	....	20	....	....	do. Cum. Pref. 7%	7,500	7,500	T100	Dec.	3½ = $4.89 for ½ year ended 31-3-35	1-4-35	....	....	50 Feb	50 Feb	....	....	....	317
....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12.65	....	....	Caldback, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	100,000	80,000	T10	Dec.	Div. 8% = $1.12 for 1938	26-4-39	13 Oct	12 Aug	14 Mar	13.25 Mar	....	....	10,800	1,615
....	....	13	....	....	....	....	3.60	....	....	Ch. Finance Corp. Fed. Inc. U.S.A. (Pref.) 8%	600,000	205,125	T5	Dec.	Quarterly Div. Tls. 0.10 = $0.14, 1933	30-12-33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
....	....	....	3.60	....	....	....	3.60	....	....	Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	10,000	9,000	T100	Dec.	Div. Tls. 8 = $11.19, 1938	27-4-39	153 Oct	137 June	155 Mar	148 Feb	....	....	826	444
....	....	....	152	....	....	....	152	....	....	New Eng. & Shipbg. Works, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	500,000	144,500	T5	Dec.	1½% (Mkg. 8% a/c 1935) 8% for 1936, 1937 & 1938	16-1-39	8 Dec	4.75 June	8.20 Jan	6.25 Jan	....	....	32,398	20,422
....	....	6.90	....	....	....	....	6.90	....	....	S'hai Power Co. Tls. 6 cum. Pref. stock	230,000	220,000	T100	Dec.	1st Quarterly Div. Tls. 1.50 = $2.0979, a/c 1939	1-4-39	126 Aug	90.50 Feb	134 June	121 Jan	968	427	23,646	16,248
....	133½	134	....	126½	126½	126½	....	134	126.75	Shanghai Tug Lighter Co., Ltd. 7% pref.	10,000	10,000	T50	Dec.	Fin. Tls. 1.75 = $2.44 (Mkg. 7% 1938)	20-3-39	62¼ Nov	50 June	92 Jan	57.50 Mar	....	50	1,632	297
....	....	57½	....	....	....	....	58½	57.50	57.50	S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. 7% cum. pref.	100,000	100,000	T10	Dec.	3½% = $0.49 for half year ended 31-12-38	30-3-39	14.25 Dec	13 Oct	15 May	14.25 Jan	....	....	2,270	940
....	....	....	15	....	....	....	15	....	....	do. 6½% cum. pref.	100,000	100,000	T10	Dec.	3¼% = $0.45 for half year ended 31-12-38	30-3-39	13.75 Dec	12 Feb	14 Apr	13.75 Jan	....	....	730	1,540
....	....	....	14	....	....	....	14	....	....															
										Cottons														
20.80	21	21.30	....	18.70	18.80	18.70	....	22.20	18.70	Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd., Ordinary	2,000,000	1,350,000	T5	Dec.	Fin. Div. $2.75 (Mkg. $3.50 a/c 1938)	27-4-39	20.20 Aug	9 Jan	22.20 June	15.60 Jan	26,011	113,897	892,489	846,679
109	....	110	....	109	111	....	....	112.50	112.50	Shanghai Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.	240,000	240,000	$50	Apr.	Div. $2.50 & Bonus $1.25 for ½ yr. ended 30-4-39	29-5-39	111 Dec	56 Jan	115 May	101 Feb	100	6	2,732	3,276
....	....	....	42	....	....	....	42	....	....	Zoong Sing Cotton Mills, Ltd.	200,000	150,000	T10	June	Div. $5 & Bonus $5 a/c 1936-37 (Nil 1936-37)	30-12-37	29.75 Sept	29.75 Sept	42 Mar	42 Mar	....	....	1,000	100
										Plantations														
....	....	19.40	....	....	19.50	19.40	....	22	22	Alma Estates, Ltd.	70,000	70,000	(Tls. 9) £1	Sept.	Div. $0.50 a/c 1937-38	21-12-38	20 Oct	15 Feb	22 June	18 Feb	200	200	2,795	1,550
....	....	10.40	....	9.90	....	10	....	10.40	10	Anglo-Dutch (Java) Plantations, Ltd.	400,000	350,000	10s	Dec.	Div. $0.70 a/c 1938	16-5-39	10.20 Oct	6.50 Feb	10.60 Mar	8.60 May	1,700	2,000	12,647	15,332
18.30	....	18.50	....	16.20	....	16.50	....	19	16.70	Anglo-Java Estates, Ltd.	500,000	335,499	T1	Sept.	Div. $0.75 (Mkg. $1 a/c 1938)	4-5-39	16.50 Oct	11 Feb	19 June	13.80 Feb	9,900	18,400	43,855	7,212
3.85	4.10	4.20	....	....	....	4.20	....	4	3.65	Ayer Tawah Rub. Plantation Co., Ltd.	500,000	500,000	T0.10	Dec.	Fin. Div. $0.15 (Mkg. $0.25, 1937-38)	28-12-38	5.60 Oct	4 May	5.35 Jan	4.20 May	....	....	1,500	12,862	4,062
1.07	....	1.10	....	1.06	1.10	1.08	....	1.10	1.08	Batu Anam (Johore) Rub. Ests., Ltd.	960,000	960,000	T0.10	Dec.	Fin. Div. $0.04 (Mkg. $0.10 a/c 1937) (Nil 1938)	12-4-38	1.15 Oct	0.70 Jan	1.19 Mar	0.91 May	13,000	13,000	192,590	124,715
4.85	5.15	5	....	4.20	....	4.55	....	5	4.47½	Bute Plantations (1913), Ltd.	500,000	353,698	T1	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1938	17-3-39	4 Oct	3 June	5 June	3.10 Jan	5,250	9,000	31,250	17,250
1.40	1.45	1.44	....	1.34	....	1.36	....	1.45	1.30	Chemor United Rubber Co., Ltd.	1,200,000	956,804	T0.10	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1937 (Nil 1938)	21-4-38	1.50 Oct	0.85 Feb	1.49 Mar	1.04 Apr	6,000	16,513	212,331	108,056
0.50	0.52	0.51	....	....	....	0.49	....	0.51	0.47	Cheng Rubber Estates, Ltd.	1,095,850	1,051,438	T0.10	June	Div. $0.06 a/c 1936-37 (Nil 1937-38)	13-10-37	0.55 Oct	0.40 Sept	0.40 Jan	0.40 Jan	2,000	26,370	424,906	160,172
5	5.40	5.35	....	4.60	....	4.65	....	5.40	4.70	Consolidated Rub. Estates (1914), Ltd.	500,000	484,837	2/-	Dec.	Div. 12 a/c 1938	22-3-39	4.70 Oct	2.50 Jan	5.40 June	4.10 May	6,500	12,500	46,660	26,660
6.15	....	6	....	5.75	6	....	6.10	6	6	Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.	350,000	200,000	T1	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1938	28-3-39	7.25 Aug	4.75 Mar	6.35 Mar	5.90 Apr	....	2,000	14,805	8,226
....	....	....	32	....	....	....	32	....	....	Gula-Kalumpong Rub. Ests., Ltd.	750,000	665,000	£1	Dec.	Div. 8% 1937 Less I/T (Coupon 34)	13-5-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2.90	2.97½	2.95	....	2.65	....	2.70	....	3.10	2.62½	Java-Cons. Rub. & Coffee Ests., Ltd.	850,000	750,000	2/-	Dec.	Div. $0.05 a/c 1938	4-5-39	2.50 Oct	1.55 Jan	3.10 June	2.15 Jan	34,500	67,000	84,470	225,625
....	....	....	20	....	....	....	20	....	....	Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd.	15,000	14,800	T10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.50 (Mkg. $1.50 a/c 1937) (Nil 1938)	21-3-39	20 June	20 Apr	....	....	....	....	950	....
3.10	....	3.20	....	2.90	2.97½	2.90	....	3.30	½ 2.87½	Kota Bahore Rub. Ests. (1921), Ltd.	500,000	461,804	T0.75	June	Final Div. $0.05 (Mkg. $0.10 a/c 1937-38)	30-9-38	3 Aug	1.80 Mar	3.30 June	2.50 Apr	11,800	22,400	58,735	66,252
1.41	1.43	1.44	....	1.33	1.34	1.34	....	1.47	1.32	Kroewoek Java Plantations, Ltd.	2,200,000	2,200,000	T0.10	Dec.	Div. $0.03 a/c 1938	19-4-39	1.32 Oct	0.70 Feb	1.47 June	1.13 Jan	125,500	130,000	638,500	510,160
11.70	12	12	....	10.20	10.50	10.40	....	12.60	10½	Langkat	250,000	250,000	Gs.10	Oct.	Div. Tls. 0.50 = $0.70, 1928-29 (Nil 1937)	3-3-30	11 Aug	4 Apr	12.60 June	8 Feb	14,200	22,650	41,921	54,930
....	....	....	....	1.20	....	1.25	....	1.32	1.30	Padang Rubber Co., Ltd.	500,000	500,000	T1	Apr.	Final Div. $0.05 (Mkg. $0.08 a/c 1937-38)	15-7-38	1.37½ June	1 Feb	1.32 June	0.94 Apr	6,000	5,000	90,000	34,800
....	....	....	....	0.80	....	0.80	....	....	....	Permata Rubber Ests., Ltd.	350,000	317,219	$1	Oct.	Div. $0.03 a/c 1937-38	16-2-39	1 Mar	0.60 Jan	0.80 Apr	0.73 Mar	3,000	....	31,000	6,250
0.85	0.90	0.80	....	0.80	....	0.80	....	....	0.89	Repah Rubber & Tapioca Ests., Ltd.	1,350,000	1,350,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.03 (Mkg. $0.09 a/c 1937) (Nil 1938)	20-4-38	0.83 Oct	0.60 Feb	0.91 Mar	0.73 Mar	3,000	3,000	161,900	19,025
....	0.88	0.89	....	0.77	....	0.80	....	0.89	0.89	Rubber Trust, Ltd.	25,000,000	1,082,000	T1	Sept.	Div. $0.25 a/c 1937-38	14-12-38	4.02½ Oct	2.50 May	5.55 June	3.20 Feb	15,800	47,900	226,541	181,348
5.15	....	5.25	....	4.60	4.70	4.70	....	5.55	4.80	Samagaga Rubber Co., Ltd.	6,000,000	1,011,000	T0.10	Sept.	Div. $0.02 a/c 1937-38	14-12-38	0.83 Oct	0.60 May	0.98 June	0.75 Feb	10,475	2,000	39,400	29,575
....	0.97	0.98	....	0.88	0.89	0.88	....	98	88	Semambu Rubber Ests., Ltd.	900,000	900,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.03 (Mkg. $0.09, 1937) (Nil 1938)	29-3-38	0.92 Mar	0.63 Feb	0.93 June	0.75 May	8,220	21,000	188,250	55,620
0.89	....	0.91	....	....	0.90	0.86	....	0.93	0.80	Senawang Rub. Ests. Co. (1921), Ltd.	1,140,000	1,140,000	T0.10	Jan.	Div. $0.01 a/c 1938-39	19-5-39	1.06 Oct	0.67 Feb	1.08 June	0.83 May	19,000	84,021	258,420	172,221
1.04	1.05	1.05	....	0.97	....	0.99	....	1.08	0.99	Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ltd.	400,000	300,000	T1	Sept.	Div. $0.30 a/c 1937-38	21-12-38	6.70 June	4.80 Feb	6.30 June	5.20 Mar	4,000	2,588	21,225	8,888
....	....	6	....	5.95	....	6	....	6.30	6	S'hai Kelantan Rub. Ests. (1925), Ltd.	1,400,000	1,400,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.02 (Mkg. $0.04 a/c 1937) (Nil 1938)	22-4-38	0.43 Oct	0.25 Jan	0.45 Mar	0.30 Apr	40,000	86,000	584,166	426,358
0.41	0

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

FRIDAY, JUNE 9, 1939

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 6½ ..... $ 36.92
U.S. $100 @ 12⅝ $792.08

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 6¾ ..... $ 35.55
U.S. $100 @ 13 1/16 ..... $758.29
London—demand 6¾
4 months' sight credits 6¾
4 months' sight docts 6 13/16
6 months' sight credits 6 13/16
6 months' sight docts 6 13/16
New York—demand ..... U.S. $13 7/16
4 months' sight credits 13 7/16
4 months' sight docts 13 7/16
Paris—4 months' sight docts Fcs. —

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling ..... 6 1/32 U.S. $123¼
Hongkong/London 1/2 3/32

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 12 11/16 ..... $788.18
Hongkong $43½ $100.00

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders .....Buying 24¼
Java Guilders ..... „ 24¼
Netherlands Guilders .....Selling 23¾
Java Guilders ..... „ 23¾

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying U.S.$100=$758.293 £1=$35.555
Selling U.S.$100=$788.177 £1=$36.923

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 0.75½=$1 Belgas 27.40=£1

Italian Bank for China

It. Lire 2.41*=$1 Swiss Frs. 0.56*¼=$1
Tourist Lire 2.67* $1
*—Nominal.

Other Quotations

Berlin/Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 31½
$100=U. Mark 63¾
$100=Reisemark 65¼
incl. License fee

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTERBANK CASH DELIVERY

£	Highest	Lowest
U.S. G.$	13 3/16	12 13/16
Yen	—	—

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

	SELLING		BUYING	
	Cash		June	
£ T.T.	6 1/32	4 m/s. l.c.	6⅝	
G.$ T.T.	12¾	4 m/s. l.c.	12 15/16	
Fcs. T.T.	483	4 m/s.	495	
Rs. T.T.	36⅝	15 d/s.	37¼	

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	19 1/8	19¾
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42¾	—

London silver was unchanged both ready and forward, being 19 1/8 for ready and 19¾ forward. New York was unchanged at 42¾ and Bombay was closed.

It was reported there was small Indian and American trade buying. Sellers were holding off. Market ruled steady. After the official fixing the market was steady but idle.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 6 11/16 sterling and 13 U.S.$.

The Interbank market shewed slightly more steadiness, fluctuations being within narrower limits and there being rather more tendency to operate forward—June and July. Business was done at 6 11/16 sterling and 13— U.S.$. for June, these being about the high level for the day and 6 15/16 sterling and 12 13/16 approximately the low level.

At the close the best sellers were:—

6 11/16 sterling 12¾ U.S.$. Cash/June
6 11/16 „ 12⅝ „ July

Foreign Exchanges

London £ Sterling T. T. on: June 8.

New York	468.43	Shanghai	6 7/8d.
Paris	176.71	Bombay	1/5 3/4
Berlin	11.68	Hongkong	1/2 1/8
Amsterdam	8.79¾	Singapore	2/3 1/2
Brussels	27.50¾	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	42.23	.. (buying)	Unq.
Miland	89.05	C'slovakia	136.68 S
Berne	20.76¼	S.—sellers.	

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.09	Japan	27.33
Spain	Unq.	Shanghai	13.25
Holland	53.26½	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.65	C'slovakia	Unq.
Brussels	17.03	Hungary	19.75
Italy	5.26¼	Rumania	0.72
S'zerland	22.56	Yugo Slavia	2.30
Sweden	24.12	Greece	0.85 7/8
Norway	23.54	Bulgaria	1.20
Denmark	20.91½	Finland	2.07
Montreal	99.915	Poland	18.83
Brazil	5.35 N		

London 4.68 7/8
„ Demand 4.68 7/8
„ Bankers' 60 days bills 4.67 25/32
„ Commercial 60 days bills 4.67 25/32
Buenos Aires Paper 29.06
Buenos Aires Paper, Market rate 23.15
Montreal on London 4.68 1/2
—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: June 8.

Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	0 11/16%
Bank Bills,	6 months	1 1/8%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	3 1/4%
Fine Trade Bills	6 months	3 3/4%
Call Money		0 1/2%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0 1/2%B 0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0 7/16%B 0 1/2%A
Call Money	1%

Bombay: Closed.
B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Bids in Pesos)

June 9	Bid Prices a.m. Closing	p.m. Closing
Antamok	.23	.235
Atok	.28	.28
Baguio Gold	.245	.245
Balatoc	8.00	8.00
Batong Buhay	.015	.015
Benguet Consolidated	11.40	11.30
Big Wedge	.24	.245
Coco Grove	.35	.35
Consolidated Mines	.002	.002
Demonstration	.11	.11
East Mindanao	.07	.07
I X L	.52	.52
Ipo	.185	.185
Itogon	.23	.23
Mambulao Consolidated	.10	.10
Mapaso	—	.026
Marsman & Co.	2.00	2.00
Masbate	.11	.11
Mineral Resources	.03	.03
Mine Operations	.155	.15
North Camarines	.33	.32
Northern Mining	.04	.043
Palidan Suyoc	.03	.03
Paracale Gold	.03	.035
Paracale Gumaus	.165	.18
San Mauricio	1.02	1.02
Santa Rosa	.007	.007
Surigao Con., Com.	.23	.215
Surigao Con., Vot. Trust	.21	.21
Suyoc	.16	.155
United Paracale	.475	.475

Turnover: 132,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: (closing prices) 95.06.—Reuter.

Investigation of Sugar Tariff

Ottawa, June 9.

The Government yesterday opened an investigation of the present sugar tariff which has been the cause of numerous complaints in recent weeks.—United Press.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

The demand for rubber shares featured another session of exceptional activity while most industrial stocks presented a more irregular appearance. Anglo-Javas, Langkats Rubber Trusts and Java-Consols were heavily traded in at advancing prices. The strength of the rubber section was not so much due to the weakness of the Chinese dollar as to the receipt of information from New York and Singapore indicating favourable American consumption prospects and emphasizing that manufacturers could not continue for long their policy of hand to mouth buying.

In the "general" section, I. I. Trusts continued firm at 5.35 and Telephones at 110. Ewos were steady at 21.40. Kaipings were easier at 35½ sympathy with London during the morning but later firmed up and finally closed with business done at 37. Quite a large business was done in Power Debentures at 89 while China Realties were firm at 74½.

Official Averages

1939 High	Low		Today's Averages	Change
173.70	105.32	General	162.99	+0.92
168.48	96.55	Rubbers	165.09	+3.33

Total 326,624 shares, 1,260 bonds.

Morning Session

8/6/39

200 C. G. Omnibus	$ 32.50

9/6/39

₹40,000 China Realty 8% Debs.	₹ 73.25
$38,000 Power 5½% Debs.	$ 89.00
$9,000 China Realty 8% Debs.	₹ 74.00
$1,000 China Realty 8% Debs.	74.25
₹10,000 China Realty 8% Debs.	74.00
$5,000 S. W. 6% Debs.	96.25
$2,000 China Realty 8% Debs.	74.50
$4,000 China Realty 8% Debs.	74.25
10 Union Insurance	Hk$460.00
500 I. I. Trust	$ 5.15
500 I. I. Trust	5.20
6,000 I. I. Trust	5.30
4,500 I. I. Trust	5.35
3,500 S'hai Loan	7.00
500 S'hai Loan	6.90
500 S'hai Loan	7.05
500 S'hai Loan	7.10
500 S'hai Loan	7.05
2,000 Yangtsze Finance	8.15
1,000 Int. Assurance	10.50
500 Int. Assurance	10.40
500 Int. Assurance	10.30
4,000 China Realty	0.40
6,000 S'hai Land	10.00
2,300 S'hai Land	10.10
400 S'hai Land	10.20
500 S'hai Land	10.10
500 New Eng. (Ord)	8.85
1,000 New Eng. (Ord)	8.90
50 S. & H. Wharf	245.00
100 Wheelock	39.25
100 Wheelock	38.75
400 Wheelock	38.50
200 Wheelock	38.75
1,200 Wheelock	39.00
100 Wheelock	39.25
100 C. G. Omnibus	32.25
100 Tram (Bearer) £1	43.75
700 Tram (Bearer) £1	43.50
200 Kaiping	35.50
200 Kaiping	35.00
100 Kaiping	35.50
100 Kaiping	36.00
500 Metal	6.60
2,000 Exploration	7.30
3,100 Exploration	7.25
800 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.00
1,000 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.80
3,800 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.90
3,300 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.00
200 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.10
200 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.20
2,300 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.10
700 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.90
1,600 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.00
1,600 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.10
2,000 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.20
1,700 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.10
100 Alma	22.00
100 Alma	21¾
100 Alma	22.00
500 Anglo Dutch	10.40
100 Anglo Java	18.40
400 Anglo Java	18.50
1,500 Anglo Java	18.60
100 Anglo Java	18.80
400 Anglo Java	18.90
600 Anglo Java	19.00
1,000 Ayer Tawah	4.00
2,000 Batu Anam	1.08
1,000 Batu Anam	1.09
1,000 Batu Anam	1.10
5,000 Batu Anam	1.10
4,000 Batu Anam	5.00
1,000 Chemor	1.44
3,000 Cheng	0.51
1,000 Consolidated	5.35
1,000 Consolidated	5.40
2,000 Java Consolidated	2.95
11,000 Java Consolidated	3.00
1,000 Java Consolidated	3.02½
3,000 Java Consolidated	3.05
1,000 Java Consolidated	3.07½
1,000 Java Consolidated	3.10
2,000 Kota	3.30
1,000 Kroewoek	1.41
2,000 Kroewoek	1.42
1,000 Kroewoek	1.43
2,000 Kroewoek	1.45
4,000 Kroewoek	1.46
2,900 Langkat	12.00
1,100 Langkat	12.50
1,100 Langkat	12.60
2,000 Rubber Trust	5.25
1,000 Rubber Trust	5.35
2,000 Rubber Trust	5.40
1,000 Rubber Trust	5.45
1,000 Rubber Trust	5.50
500 Rubber Trust	5.55
1,000 Semambu	0.92
4,000 Semambu	0.91
1,000 Semambu	0.93
4,000 Senawang	1.05
6,000 Senawang	1.07
6,000 Senawang	1.08
5,000 Senawang	1.06
1,000 Kedah	6.30
4,000 Kelantan	0.43
100 Sungei Duri	34.50
200 Sungei Duri	35.00
2,000 Tanah Merah	2.20
19,000 Tebong	1.05
14,000 Tebong	1.06
3,000 Tebong	1.07
1,200 Ziangbe	14.90
500 Ziangbe	15.00

ODD LOTS

130 Anglo Dutch	$ 10.20
250 Chemor	1.40
100 Senawang	1.09
250 Samagaga	0.93
200 Kroewoek	1.47
50 Langkat	12.50
50 Wheelock	39.25
50 Wheelock	39.50
25 Ewo Mills (Ord)	20.80
72 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.00
66.2/3 Int. Assurance	10.60
400 Exploration	7.35
120 Exploration	7.29
200 Exploration	7.30
10 Tram "B"	43.75
20 S. & H. Wharf	242.00
150 New Eng.	8.75
20 Kaiping	35¾
158 New Eng.	8.85
200 I. I. T.	5.30

Afternoon Session

₹11,000 China Realty 8% Debs.	₹ 74.50
$5,000 I. I. Trust 6% Debs.	80.00
5,500 I. I. Trust	$ 5.30
1,000 I. I. Trust	5.35
3,000 I. I. Trust	5.45
2,500 S'hai Loan	7.10
1,000 S'hai Loan	7.20
500 Yangtsze Finance	8.15
1,500 Yangtsze Finance	8.10
120 Int. Assurance	10.20
200 Int. Assurance	10.30
500 Int. Assurance	10.40
2,000 China Realty	0.40
400 S'hai Land	10.10
1,000 S'hai Land	10.20
1,000 S'hai Land	10.10
500 S'hai Land	10.30
1,000 S'hai Land	10.40
500 New Eng. (Ord)	8.90
100 Wheelock	39.25
600 Wheelock	39.00
50 S'hai Telephone	110.00
100 S'hai Telephone	111.00
100 Tram (Bearer) £1	43.25
300 Kaiping	36.50
100 Kaiping	36.25
100 Kaiping	36.50
200 Kaiping	37.00
100 Kaiping	36.75
500 Metal	6.55
500 Exploration	7.25
500 Exploration	7.20
2,500 Exploration	7.25
20 S'hai Power (Pref)	132.00
100 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.10
2,000 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.20
500 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.30
2,100 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.40
800 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.30
800 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.40
1,000 Cathay Land	1.20
200 Int. Assurance	10.40
200 Int. Assurance	10.30
500 Anglo Dutch	10.40
500 Anglo Dutch	10.50
100 Anglo Dutch	10.60
300 Anglo Java	19.20
7,000 Batu Anam	1.10
2,500 Bute	5.30
5,000 Bute	5.25
2,000 Cheng	0.51
2,000 Java Consolidated	3.15
2,000 Kota	3.30
2,000 Kota	3.35
6,000 Kroewoek	1.48
1,400 Langkat	12.50
3,000 Permata	0.85
500 Rubber Trust	5.45
1,000 Rubber Trust	5.50
500 Rubber Trust	5.45
1,000 Rubber Trust	5.50
2,000 Rubber Trust	5.55
500 Rubber Trust	5.70
6,000 Senawang	1.08
500 Kedah	6.40
6,000 Kelantan	0.44
13,000 Kelantan	0.43
2,000 Kelantan	0.44
300 Sungei Duri	35.50
2,000 Tanah Merah	2.20
2,000 Tanah Merah	2.25
1,000 Tebong	1.08
1,100 Ziangbe	15.30

ODD LOTS

300 Yangtsze Finance	$ 8.20
50 Yangtsze Finance	8.00
250 Bute	5.15
5 Power (Pref)	132.00
300 S'hai Loan	7.15
60 Ewo Mills (Ord)	21.10
5 Power (Pref)	132.00
100 Exploration	7.30
200 Metal	6.60
30 Java Consolidated	3.20
33 Int. Assurance	10.20
500 Kota	3.30
20 S'hai Telephone	111.50
500 Permata	0.84
30 S'hai Telephone	107.50

London Stocks

Thursday's Closing Quotations

London, June 8.

Prices on the Stock Exchange generally eased today on unfavourable rumours concerning the Danzig situation.

British gilt-edged securities were initially depressed by the new Australian loan, in which dealings began at 1¼ discount. Underwriters had to take up nearly 80 per cent. of this issue.

Oils moved lower on Amsterdam sales.—Reuter.

	June 7	8
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£95¼	94 1/8

JAPANESE BONDS

Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	36½	36
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	44½	44

Osaka, June 9

Kogo 5%	Y.104.33

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL		
Allied Ironfounders	18/9	18/9
Armstrong Stevens	6/6	6/6
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	39/3	39/3
Austin Motors, ord.	32/6	32/6
Bristol Aeroplane	22/3	22/-
British American Tob.	100/-	98/9
Cable & W., new form	54½	54
Cammell Laird, ord.	7/10½	7/9
Courtaulds	27/10½	27/4½
Distillers	95/3	95/-
Dunlop Rubber	29/-	28/6
General Elec. (Eng.)	79/-	79/-
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	112/-	112/-
Hawker Sindeley Aircraft	19/6	19/3
Imp. Chem. Indus.	31/9	30/10½
Imp. Tobacco	133/9	131/10½
Leyland Motors	93/3	92/6
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	59/7½	59/6
Pressed Steel, com.	18/10½	18/4½
Rolls-Royce	111/10½	111/10½
Smethwick Drop Forgings	15/9	15/9
Tate & Lyle	63/6	63/-
Turner & Newall	80/10½	80/3
United Steel	25/7½	25/-
Vickers, ord.	19/10½	19/9
Woolworths	65/3	64/7½

MISCELLANEOUS		
Anglo Dutch	27/6	27/-
Rubber Pltn. Inv. Trust	28/9	28/7½

MINES		
Burma Corp.	8/9	8/9
Commonwealth Min.	1/-	1/-
Marsman Invest.	16/6	16/6
Randfontein Ests.	40/-	39/6
Sub-Nigel	228/9	225/-
Tanami Gold Min.	4½d.	4½d.
Western Holdings	13/9	13/6

OILS		
Anglo Iranian	81/3	79/4½
Burmah	75/-	73/9
Mexican Eagle	8/9	8/3
Shell Trans. & Trad.	86/10½	84/4½

CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£61½	61
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	60	59
4½% Anglo-French Loan	50	50
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	32	30
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	44	43½
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	16	16
5% Honan Rly., 1905	19	19
5% Hukuang Rly., 1913	20	19
5% „ „ (Ger. Is.)	19	18
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	17½	17½
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	23	23
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	16	16
5% „ „ G.	16	16
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) B.	16	16
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	16	16
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	18	18
S'hai Elec. Construction	25/- N	25/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	19½ N	19½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	30½	30½
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	8	8
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	86	85
„ „ (Col. Reg.)	87	86
Chinese Eng. & Min.	21/6	20/6
Chosen Corp.	5/-	5/-
Pekin Syndicate	2/- N	2/- N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	19/4½	19/4½

N—Nominal.

New York Stock Decline But Meet Support

New York, June 8.

Prices on the New York Stock Exchange declined between fractions of a point and a point today but staged a partial recovery late in the session when support developed. Many issues advanced on selective buying.

Wall Street hears that Southern Railway will cover fixed charges for the first half of the year. Consolidated Copper Mines' first half earnings will be above the corresponding period of last year. Buying of auto parts indicates expectations of production above 500,000 car and trucks in the third quarter.

Brokers said sentiment was improving daily although caution continues. Traders are reticent to make large commitments pending the expected technical reaction. Many also prefer to remain on the sidelines until the proposed tax revision bill is passed.

Experts contend that any set-back may attract a fair amount of realizing since the industrial average has risen about ten points since May 17 and many traders have built up fair profits.

Favourable market factors today included.

1. Engineering and construction awards for the week are running 79 per cent ahead of last year.
2. Further steel scrap strength.
3. Dealers in new cars reduced their stocks last month.

Among the unfavourable factors were these:

1. Rumours of German troop movements on the Polish border.
2. Bank clearings are below the corresponding period of last year.
3. Uneasiness over the mid-west labour situation.
4. The market is in a test zone.—United Press.

London Silver Market

London, June 8.

Messrs. Mocatta and Goldsmid, in their weekly bullion letter write:— The price of silver in London during the past week only varied slightly, there being all buyers at 19 1/16d. and sellers at 20d.

Consequently, orders were difficult to execute, and buyers from India and America were not satisfied at lower prices, whilst at 20d. America has only taken a limited amount.

Stocks of silver in London at the 3,000,000 ounces.—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Thursday's Closing Quotations

New York, June 8.

After a lower opening, with declines predominating, prices on the Stock Exchange partially recovered their earlier losses, influenced by the announcement from London of drastic reductions in war risk insurance rates. Meanwhile, disappointment is felt that yesterday's advance failed to follow through, with many operators continuing hold off until the market has hurdled what is regarded the current resistance level. The volume of trading amounted to 410,000 shares.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	138.84	137.53	138.49	—0.22
20 Rails	28.23	27.91	28.11	—0.23
15 Utilit.	23.95	23.65	23.80	—0.24
40 Bonds	—	—	89.83	+0.09
11 Commod.	—	—	50.75	+0.03

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL	June 7	8
Adams Express	7¾	7¾
Alleghany Ludlum Steel	17¾	17½
Allied Stores	9½	9½
Allis Chalmers	*36½	36
Amerada Corp.	68	—
Amer. Can	95¼	95
Amer. & For. Power	2⅝	—
„ „ $7 pfd.	20⅛	19½
Amer. Gas & Elec.	35⅜	25
Amer. Locomotive	18¼	18
Amer. Metal	30⅞	30
Amer. Radiator	12¼	12⅜
Amer. Rolling Mill	14⅝	14⅛
Amer. Smelting	42¾	43
Amer. Sugar Refining	—	17
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	167¼	167
Amer. Tobacco "B"	84⅞	84¼
Amer. Waterworks	10	9⅞
Anaconda Copper	25¼	25
Atchison, T. & S. Fe	29⅝	29
Auburn	—	21½
Baltimore & Ohio	5¼	5⅛
Barber Asphalt Corp.	13¾	13½
Barnsdall Oil Co.	14½	14½
Bendix Aviation	23⅜	23½
Bethlehem Steel	58⅜	57¾
Bliss (E.W.)	9⅞	9¾
Boeing Airplane Co.	22⅝	22⅜
Borg Warner	24⅜	23¾
Briggs Mfg. Co.	21⅞	21¾
Bklyn-Manhattan Trans.	11⅞	11⅝
„ $6 cum. pfd.	—	39
Can. Pacific Rly.	4¾	4⅜
Case, J.I.	79½	78
Celanese Corp.	18¾	18¾
Chase Nat. Bank	B 33	B 35
Chesapeake & Ohio	*34⅜	34
Chrysler	70½	69⅞
Columbia Gas & Elec.	6¼	6⅛
„ 6% "A" pfd.	88⅜	88½
Coml. Credit	47½	46½
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1⅜	1⅜
„ $6 cum. pfd.	59¾	58
Consolid. Edison	31½	31⅜
Consolid. Oil	8	7⅞
Continental Can	38	37½
Continental Oil	24	23¾
Corn Products	64	64⅛
Curtiss Wright (com.)	5⅝	5½
„ „ "A"	26¾	26¾
Deere & Co.	20¾	20½
Distillers Corp. Seagrams	*18¾	18½
Douglas Aircraft	69⅞	69¼
Du Pont de Nemours	148	149
Eagle Picher Lead	B 9	B 9
Eaton Manufacturing Co.	22½	22⅝
Elec. Auto Lite	29½	29
Elec. Bond & Share	8½	8¼
„ $5 pfd.	—	—
„ $6 pfd.	65¾	66
Elec. Pwr. & Lt.	28	27½
Flintkote	21½	21¼
Food Machinery Corp	28¾	29¾
Gen. Amer. Trans. Corp.	48½	*46¾
Gen. Elec.	36⅛	36⅛
Gen. Motors	44¾	44¾
Gen. Rly. Signal	B 17½	17½
Glidden Co.	18⅜	17½
Goodrich (B.F.)	18	18¼
„ $5 pfd.	70⅜	—
Goodyear Tire & Rubber	28⅛	28
Great Nthrn. Iron Ore	14⅜	15
Great Nthrn. Rly.	22⅜	22⅛
Great Western Sugar	26½	26½
Greyhound Corp.	19	19
Hecker Products	11⅞	11¾
Homestake Min.	63⅝	64
Indus. Rayon	21	20¼
Int. Harvester	60⅝	60½
Int. Nickel	49⅝	48⅞
Int. Tel. & Tel.	7⅜	7⅛
Johns Manville	76	75½
Jones & Laughlin	B 46	B 46
Kennecott	33½	33⅛
Libby-Owens-Ford Glass	47⅛	47
Lockheed Aircraft	27¾	27⅜
Loew's Inc.	44	45¼
Manhattan Shirt Co.	12½	12⅝
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	33½	33¼
McKesson & Robbins	B 14⅛	B 13¾
Monsanto Chemical	B 98¼	98½
Montgomery Ward	51	*51⅛
Nat. City Bank	E 25¾	B 27½
Nat. Dairy Products	16¼	16¼
Nat. Distillers	26	26
Nat. Gypsum	11¾	11½
Nat. Lead	21¼	21
Nat. Power & Lt.	7¾	7⅞
Nat. Steel Corp.	64¼	64
Nat. Supply Co.	8½	8⅜
New York Central	15¼	15⅛
Niagara Hudson Power	6⅜	6¾
North Amer Aviation	15¾	15⅝
North Amer. Co.	22½	*21⅝
Northern Pacific	8⅞	8¾
Pacific Gas & Elec.	32¼	32⅜
Pacific Lighting	48⅛	48⅜
Packard Motors	3½	3⅜
Paramount Pictures Inc.	9½	9⅝
Pennsylvania R.R.	18⅜	18⅛
Phelps Dodge	34⅛	33½
Phillips Petroleum	34⅛	36
Public Serv. of N. J.	37⅞	38
Pullman, Inc.	26⅜	26¼
Pure Oil	7½	7½
Radio Corp. of Amer.	6⅛	6¼
Republic Steel Co.	15½	16¼
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	39⅞	40½
Richfield Oil Corp.	8	8⅛
Safeway Stores	43⅞	44⅜
Schenley	14	13¾
„ 5½% pfd.	—	—
Sears Roebuck	74⅞	75½
Sergesky Aircraft	3⅜	3¾
Shell Union Oil	12¼	12⅜
Socony-Vacuum	12	12
Stnrn. Pacific	13½	13½
Stnrn. Rly. 5% pfd.	22½	22
Sherry Corp.	43¼	43⅞
Stand. Brands	6¼	6½
Stand. Gas & Elec.	2⅞	2⅞
Stand. Oil of Calif.	27	27
Stand. Oil of N.J.	44	44¼
Stone & Webster	11⅜	11⅜
Swift International	29½	27⅛
Technicolor	16¼	B 16
Texas Corp.	39⅞	*39½
Texas Gulf Sulphur	28⅛	28⅜
Transamerica	6⅛	6¼
20th Century Fox	—	21½
„ „ pfd.	—	—
Un Carbide & Carbon	78¾	79⅛
Un. Pacific	97	96½
Un. Aircraft	37¼	37
Un. Air Lines Trans.	10⅜	10¼
Un. Corp.	2½	2⅜
„ „ $3 cum. pfd.	35⅞	35¾
Un. Gas Corp.	—	2
Un. Gas Improvement	13⅛	13
U.S. Rubber	42⅛	42⅛
„ 8% pfd.	109⅝	*107¼
U.S. Steel	49¼	48⅝
Vanadium	21¼	20¾
Warner Bros. Picts.	5	4⅞
Westinghouse Elec.	100¼	99⅛
Woolward Iron	B 17¾	B 17½

BONDS		
Aer. & For. Power	65¾	65
Bzil	18½	18¼
Ltimore & Ohio	21½	21
Ges Serv. Pwr.	84⅝	84
Er R. R.	10⅛	10
Il Tel. & Tel.	69¼	68¾
Inas Geraes	12	B 12
w England Gas & Elec	68½	70
ru 6s 91?i	10?⅝	10?⅛
o Grande do Sul	B 11?⅛	B 11?⅛
o Paulo	B 10?⅛	B 10?⅛
tern. Pacific Co.	45	44½
and. Gas & Elec.	66½	67

B-Bid *Ex dividend.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtsey of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Stock prices early declined today om fractions to about one point, it later met with support which rought about a partial recovery. Many issues advanced on selective uying under a light volume of trad- g. Steels and automobiles slipped st and some rails were depressed, ut the majority of issues yielded ractionally. However, near the close, otors and rubbers met with a better emand, and virtually eliminated their earlier losses.

By Courtsey of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Characterized by demand for higher ade and income producing equities, ock prices on Wall Street during e current period under review con- ued to advance. Latest steel mill erations once more registered a tter than anticipated increase, hile steel scrap prices strengthened. usiness failures for the week end- g June 1 were the smallest in a ear and there was continued im- rovement reported in the sale of consumers goods. Settlement of the automobile strike and the contra-seasonal rise of retail sales of new cars also combined to improve general business sentiment. Among the unfavourable factors were: the expectation that cotton mills will curtail operations for the Summer despite the recent improvement in demand for textiles; the more than seasonal decline in carloadings; the drop in commercial loan by Federal Reserve Member Banks, and reports that the Congress of Industrial Organizations will soon begin a new Union drive. The New York Times Index of business activity during the past week was placed at 87.6 against 86.1 for the previous week and 75.6 for the corresponding period last year. Activity in the most important fields was reported as follows:

Steel Operations—% of capacity	Previous 52.2	Latest 54.2
Carloadings	628,000	568,000
Electricity

China Development of Heavy Industries Thwarted

Hostilities Interfered with Ambitious Plan; Details of Scheme Revealed for First Time

Chungking, June 9.

FORTY-FIVE units of 12 different heavy industries are in full operation in free China despite the war, according to Mr. Chien Ching-chao, Deputy Director of the National Resources Commission, which was entrusted by the Chinese Government in 1936 with the execution of China's three-year plan for the development of heavy industries.

Mr. Chien who studied in English universities, revealed that the 45 units included four metallurgical, four electrical appliances, four chemical industry, five gold mining, two copper mining, two iron mining, three tin mining, one mercury mining, eight coal mining, two oil extraction, eight electric power plants, and two water power plants.

If not for the Japanese invasion, he declared, there was every reason to believe that the programme would have achieved "unqualified success by this summer, and China would be that much further on the road to industrialization."

Details of China's three-year plan for the development of heavy industries, which have been hitherto closely guarded as a state secret, were revealed for the first time by Mr. Chien Ching-chao.

Aims of Plan

The plan was launched in July, 1936, aiming to accomplish, with foreign financial and technical assistance, the following major projects by the summer of 1939:

1. Institution of control over China tungsten and antimony output and export, and also the erection of a ferro-tungsten plant capable of producing 2,000 tons of ferro-tungsten annually.

2. Erection of steel works at Hsiangtan, in Hunan, and Ma-an Shan, in Anhwei, capable of producing 300,000 tons of highgrade steel annually, which are sufficient to meet half of China's needs each year.

3. Production of 300,000 tons of iron ores at Linhsiang and Chalin, in Hunan, annually.

4. Development of copper mines at Yanghsin and Tayeh, in Hupeh, and Penghsien, in Szechuen, and also the opening of a copper smelting plant to produce annually 3,600 tons of copper, which represents half of the country's needs.

5. Development of lead and zinc mines at Suikowshan, in Hunan, and Kweihsien, in Kwangsi, to produce 5,000 tons a year, enough to meet China's needs.

6. Exploitation of coal deposits at Yuhsien, in Honan, and Kowkong and Tienho, in Kwangtung, with a view to producing annually 1,500,000 tons of coal in order to prevent any shortage in central and southern China.

Petroleum Extraction

7. Erection of a coal liquefaction plant, accompanied by the extraction of petroleum from pools at Yenchang, in Shensi, and Pahsien and Tahsien, in Szechuen, to produce 25,000,000 gallons a year, constituting about half of China's needs.

8. Establishment of a plant to manufacture 50,000 tons of ammonium sulphate annually as well as sulphuric acid and nithic acid for arsenals.

9. Erection of machine works, including those for manufacturing aeroplane motors, generators and working tools.

10. Erection of plants to manufacture enough electrical wires and tubes, telephone sets and other electrical appliances for domestic purposes.

The programme cost $230,000,000.

The Chinese Government in 1936 appropriated $10,000,000 for the purpose, but the fund was later raised to $36,600,000 by March 1939, including $8,400,000 of profits resulting from Government control over sales of tungsten and antimony in foreign markets.

Substantial amounts of foreign capital, Mr. Chien Ching-chao declared, were actually secured in the first year to finance a large portion of the programme.

Everything, he added, went according to schedule in the first year, with the only exception of delay in the erection of steel works at Hsiangtan, the cessation of preparation for an aeroplane motor factory, and postponement in setting up a coal liquefaction plant, a nitrogen factory and the exploitation of lead and zinc deposits in Kweihsien.

Foreign Assistance

Referring to technical assistance, Mr. Chien stated that in 1936 the National Resources Commission arranged for German experts to aid in the construction of a ferro-tungsten factory, a coal liquefaction plant, and also a nitrogen factory; German and British experts for steel works; American and Swiss experts for machine works and German, British and American experts for a factory to manufacture electrical appliances.

Over 20 Chinese technicians were sent on investigation tours to foreign countries or various parts of China.

To train more technical personnel, the Commission employed 90 college graduates to work at industrial plants, and also subsidized 12 Chinese institutes of technology in the purchase of equipment and increase of teaching staffs.

The Japanese invasion started just when the programme was entering the second year.

Mining establishments near the war zones had either to remove or suspend work. A ferro-tungsten plant had to be dismantled and shipped elsewhere, while work on the steel works at Hsiangtan, planned by German experts, had to be discontinued.

Expensive installations in machine works and an electrical appliances factory had to be carried hundreds of miles inland.

The coal mines at Kowkong, and Tienho had to be abandoned.

Projects for developing the copper mines at Yanghsin and Tayeh, and lead and zinc ores in Suikowshan were also abandoned.

With the outbreak of hostilities, the Commission was called upon to undertake control of fuel, purchase of raw materials needed for the war, and the giving of help to private industrial establishments in their removal from the war zones to the hinterland.

Numerous power plants formerly belonging to the Reconstruction Commission were turned over in the spring of 1938 to the National Resources Commission.—Reuter.

Full Schedule for S. A. S. Seniors

Members of Senior Class To Present "You Can't Take It With You"

The week of June 10-15 will be a busy one for seniors of the Shanghai American School, as the five-day period is well filled with commencement activities. The senior play this year is to be "You Can't Take It With You," and Shanghailanders will have an opportunity on June 10, at 8 p.m. in the school gymnasium, to see a local version of this well-known comedy, the opening of which will mark the beginning of commencement exercises.

A commencement service is to be held on Sunday, June 11, at the Community Church at 11 a.m., and Mr. Milner C. Brittan will lead the school orchestra in a concert which is to be given in the school dining hall on Monday at 8.30 p.m. Members of the administration will be at home to seniors and their parents at five o'clock Tuesday afternoon, and on Wednesday senior players will give a second performance of "You Can't Take It With You" at 8.30 p.m. Commencement celebrations will be concluded at five p.m. the following day when Dr. J. Hundley Wiley, of the Shanghai University, is to deliver the baccalaureate sermon in the school quadrangle.

"You Can't Take It With You"

Mrs. Tillman Durdin and Mrs. Leonard Bright are directing rehearsals for the senior play in which Louise Wiley, Houghton Feeeman, Sydney Thomson, Priscilla Thomson, Boyd Smith, Kneeland McNulty, John McMillan and Donald Whitener are among those taking part. Programmes for the play, which have already left the printing press, reveal that Robert Gallimore is business manager, Boyd Smith is in charge of ticket sales, and that June Sable and Mary Louise Shields are responsible for the costumes which will be used in the production.

Ten awards are to be presented to outstanding students during commencement exercises. Mrs. N. F. Allman, president of the American Association of University Women, will present a prize to the senior girl who has been most prominent in school activities. The Atkinson award for the most promising girl and the Welles' award, given by members of the school staff in honour of Dr. H. H. Atkinson, for the most promising senior boy will also be awarded at commencement exercises. Other prizes will be the McLachlin Cup, which is presented annually to the senior girl who has shown the greatest interest in athletics, and the Squire's award will be given to the senior boy who has met similar qualifications.

Paul Shertz, Boyd Smith and Sidney Anderson, who won 1st, 2nd, and 3rd prizes respectively, in a recent essay contest conducted by the American Chamber of Commerce in connection with Foreign Trade Week, will receive prizes from Mr. Bruce M. Smith, president of the organization. Sir Allan Mossop, Judge, will present the British sealed prizes to the girl and boy who have shown themselves to be the most conscientious in school activities. Of the 28 students who are being graduated this year, 25 plan to enter American universities this autumn.

Turkish Editors Received By Mr. Chamberlain

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 7.

The Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, today received in his room at the House of Commons the Turkish editors who are visiting Britain under the auspices of the British Council.—Reuter.

Anti-British Poster Seen in Pootung

Confiscation of British Property Asked; Photos Also Displayed

Notwithstanding repeated assertions on the part of the Japanese authorities that they were not permitting anti-British propaganda in Pootung and other districts under their control, it has been possible for a "North-China Daily News" reporter to obtain photographic reproductions of a series of nine posters, which have been distributed in Pootung, Nantao and other districts, and the anti-British nature of which may be gauged by the translations of their contents:

"No peace will be possible until the downfall of Great Britain is brought about"; "Do not serve in British commercial concerns"; "Do not deposit money in British banks"; "Confiscate all rights and interests of the British people"; "Annihilate the running dogs of the British people"; "Do not forget the Shanghai Incident of May 30th"; "Down with Great Britain, the common enemy of the Yellow Race"; "Oppose the British loan to Chiang Kai-shek"; "Do not co-operate with the British people".

The posters are 18 by 8 inches in size and have been seen on public and private buildings throughout the Japanese occupied areas, particularly in Pootung. Usually the complete set is exhibited together with large reproduction of photographs of anti-British demonstrations in other parts of China. In particular, four photographs of the procession which took place at Kaifeng recently and at which reoortedly 5,000 persons took part, are prominently displayed although beyond the banners carried by the throng, nothing outstanding appears in either of them. Two pictures showing Chinese women and children being given extra rations of rice by the Japanese on the occasion of the Japanese Emperor's birthday on May 15 are also displayed as a counterpart to the alleged British cruelties perpetrated in China.

The characters on the posters indicate that those responsible for their writing, have a poor knowledge of the Chinese language, Shanghai dialect and Mandarin characters being freely intermingled.

Col. Casseville Reviews French Troops

Colonel Casseville, Commanding all French troops stationed in China and who is at present visiting Shanghai, inspected three companies of Tonkinese troops and one company of the Russian Auxiliary police at the French park on Thursday afternoon.

As the big lawn in the park is at present being put into condition, the troops to be reviewed were lined three deep in the central lane of the park and awaited the arrival of Colonel Casseville, accompanied by Lieutenant-Colonel Grener, commanding French detachments stationed in Shanghai. After the review, the troops massed at the other end of the park and marched past their commanding officer, escorted by a number of police motor-cycles with mounted Thompson guns. Light armoured cars also took part in the review.

Large Swiss Defence Fund Voted

Berne, June 8.

The Council of States today adopted a bill providing for a further credit of 190 million francs to be applied to the strengthening of Switzerland's system of national defenses.—Trans-Ocean.

KARATSU, JAPAN

MATSUBARA-HOTEL

By rail or car from Nagasaki. Situated in pine forest edged by 5 miles stretch of golden sandy beach. Highly recommended as ideal summer resort for families. Excellent cuisine. Running water in bedrooms and modern sanitation. Moderate inclusive terms. Apply J. Watariguchi, Proprietor.

Agency Correspondent Executed

Chungking Takes Drastic Action Against Newsmen

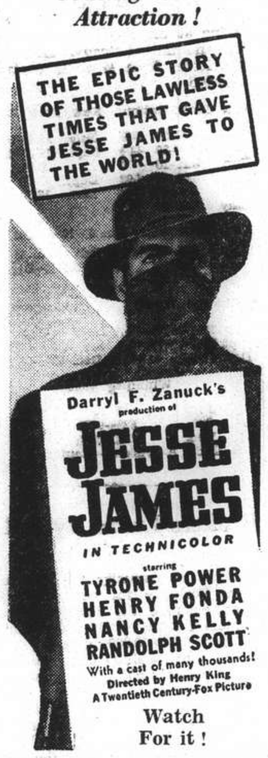
Hongkong, June 9.

Mr. Shu Tsung-siao, formerly a reporter for the "Lih Pao," Shanghai vernacular tabloid, and subsequently a correspondent for the Soviet Tass News Agency, was executed in Chungking recently upon conviction of a charge of high treason, reliable foreign reports reaching here today said.

Mr. George Wang, a Chinese reporter for the American United Press, was sentenced to five years imprisonment by the Chinese military authorities on a charge of having divulged military secrets.

The detention of Mr. Wang has been confirmed by his employers.—Domei.

Coming Great Attraction!



Watch For it!

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	From	Consignees
Enderta	Ningpo	C.I.N.
Tamagawa M.	Singapore	N.Y.K.
Agamemnon	Japan	B.&S.
Preussen	Hongkong	H.-A.L.
Sithonia	Columbia	Dodwell
Solviken	Swatow	Melchers
Hukuken M.	Keelung	O.S.K.
Kaiping	C'wangtao	K.M.A.
Tejo	T'lungkong	I.C.R.N.
Tungwo	Hsinkong	Jardine
Trapani	Chitung	V. Chieri
Nagasaki M.	Japan	N.Y.K.
Heini	Haimen	G.F.E.
Sandro Sandri	Hsinkong	W.T.K.
Talien	Tsungming	Wan Woo
Haikong	Hsinkong	Keh Lee
Romolo	Liuho	V. Chieri
Wilford	C'wangtao	K.M.A.
Meinan	Ningpo	S.V.O.C.
Karsten	Hupukow	Chin Dah

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Karsten	Ger.	Chin Dah
Tembien	Ital.	C.I.N.
Coburg	Ger.	Melchers
Wusueh	Br.	B.&S.
Romolo	Ital.	V. Chieri
H. Kiangnan	Ger.	S. Guenter
Talien	Jap.	Wan Woo
Liwo	Br.	Jardine
Kiangting	Ger.	Foo Hwa
Patti	Ital.	V. Chieri
Nantung M.	Jap.	N.K.K.
Suiwo	Br.	Jardine
Nankin	Br.	Mackenzie
H.M.S. Tern	Br.	—
C. of Pittsburg	Br.	Laecy & C.
Tainan M.	Jap.	N.K.K.
Nitto M.	Jap.	N.K.K.
Hokwang	Br.	A.P.C.
U.S.S. Oahu	Am.	—
Hsin Peking	Br.	B.&S.
Prosper	Nor.	Union S.S.
Hunan	Br.	B &S.
Monte Rickmers	Ger.	Rickmers

Men-of-War in Port

Name	Flag	Type	Berthed
Cricket	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Mantis	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Luzon	Am.	Gbt.	U.S.N.B.
Pecos	Am.	Oil/T.	G.I.
Alden 211	Am.	Dest.	29/30 B.
Baker 213	Am.	Dest.	30/30a B.
Bittern	Am.	Gbt.	30/30a B.
Bulmer 222	Am.	Dest.	29/30 B.
Edsall 219	Am.	Dest.	28/29 B.
Parrott 218	Am.	Dest.	28/29 B.
J. D. Edward	Am.	Dest.	28/29 B.
Stewart 224	Am.	Dest.	28/29 B.
Whipple 217	Am.	Dest.	30/30a B.
F. Garnier	Fr.	Gbt.	F.N.B.
B. Colleoni	Itl.	Cr.	J.N.B.

Post Office Notices

The following times apply to the Head Post Office, Szechuen Road Bridge, Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

	Per		Reg.	Ord.
SATURDAY, June 10.				
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Nagasaki M.		*20.00	7.15
Tsingtao and Dairen	Tsingtao M.		*20.00	7.15
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Shuntien		*20.00	8.00
Tsingtao Wei. C'foo T'tsin	Shuntien		7.30	8.00
Weihaiwei C'foo Tientsin	Taksang		13.30	14.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Jukao	Liwo		16.30	17.00
Wenchow	Enderta		19.30	20.00
Foochow via Yungkia ...	Enderta		19.30	20.00
Formosa via Keelung	Hukuken M.		20.00	20.00
SUNDAY, June 11.				
Tsingtao	Huashan M.		10.00	10.00
Japan H'lulu Canada U.S.A. Europe via Pacific	E. Canada	A	10.00	10.00
Aust N.Z. and Manila (Y)	G. Maersk	X	15.30	16.00
Hongkong and Canton ..	G. Maersk	X	15.30	16.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Jukao	Tejo		16.00	16.00
MONDAY, June 12.				
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Shanghai M.		*19.00	7.15
Nantung	Nantung M.		14.30	15.00
Keelung Aust. (Y) N.Z. (Y) S.S. India Suez Europe	Haruna M.	B	14.00	16.00
Hongkong (Y)	Haruna M.		15.30	16.00
Aust. N.Z. and Manila ..	Emp. Russia		15.00	16.00
Hongkong and Canton ..	Emp. Russia		15.30	16.00
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Kaiping	X	15.00	16.30
Chinwangtao	Kaiping	X	16.00	16.30
Indo-China (Z) via H'phong	Kaying	C	—	—
Swatow H'kong Haiphong	Kaying		19.30	20.00
Swatow and Hongkong ..	Dahpu		19.30	20.00
Kwangtung	Dahpu		19.30	20.00
Wenchow	Elbhof		19.30	20.00
Foochow via Yungkia	Elbhof		19.30	20.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada and Europe, closes at 16.00 on 10th.
B Parcel mail for France, Gt. Britain and other countries, closes at 12.00 on 12th.
C Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 16.00 on 12th.
X Provisional time—subject to alterations.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcel mail only.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service per ss. Empress of Russia, on June 12, at 3 p.m. for registered and at 4 p.m. for ordinary, due Marseilles June 21, London June 22.
Pan Amercian Airways Service (Hongkong-San Francisco) per steamer to Hongkong.
Air France per ss. Bhutan, on June 13, at 8 a.m. for registered and at 9 a.m. for ordinary, due Marseilles June 23, London June 24.
Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bandoeng-Amsterdam) per steamer to Hongkong.
Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways K.N.I.L.M. (Saigon-Batavia-Sydney) per steamer to Hongkong.
Shanghai-Japan Air Mail Service: daily at 8 p.m.

Domestic Air Mail

Nanking per Shanghai-Nanking Air Line at 12.00, at Yuhang Road Sub-Office at 11.30 a.m.
Hwaining and Hankow per Shanghai-Hankow Air Line daily at 10.30 p.m.
Ningsia, Shensi, Szechwan, Yunnan, Kweichow, Hupeh (Shasi and west) and west to Hongkong for the Hongkong-Chungking plane.

Light Train Mail

Via N.S.R. 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Kiangpei Offices west and north of Jukao 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Hangchow 11.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
North Pinghan and Lunghai (east of Chenghsien) 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.
Wuhu, Hwaining, Kiukiang and Hankow 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:—
Empress of Canada, via Pacific, June 11, due London July 14.
Haruna Maru, via Suez, June 12, due London July 17.
Athos II, via Suez, June 19, due London July 20.

Vessels Discharging

ALIPORE. The P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer Alipore, from Karachi, Bombay and Ports.—This steamer is discharging Cargo at the Pootung Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Pootung Wharf on Thursday, June 15, at 9 a.m., by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Pro. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 10-6

COBURG. The Norddeutscher Lloyd m.s. Coburg, from Bremen, Hamburg and Antwerp via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Hunt's Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees are further notified that the steamer Coburg has taken at Bremen and Hamburg through cargo for Shanghai ex steamer Orla, Arucas, Strauss, Kong Trygve, Hermann, Kong Dag, Yrsa, Sven Clausen and Ludwig from Raumo, Copenhagen, Kotka, Skien, Stolpmunde, Sarpsborg, Aarkus, Randers and Koenigsberg. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns to be borne by consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within (15) fifteen days after the vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo to be examined at the Hunt's Wharf by Messrs. Tesdorpf, Hannig & Co., on next Monday morning, June 12, 1939, at 9 a.m. Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, General Agents: Melchers & Co., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 10-6

SILVERYEW. The mv. Silveryew, from United States and Way Ports.—The vessel is now discharging all her cargo (except Opium and Munition of War) at the Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. (Consignees of bulk cargo will further be required to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weights of such cargo whilst it is being landed). All claims against this vessel must be sent within fourteen days from date of vessel's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risk of fire at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of cargo. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Friday, June 16, at 9 a.m. when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will attend. 11-6

PREUSSEN. From Hamburg, Bremen, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Genoa and via Ports.—This vessel is now discharging all her cargo, at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, subject to the usual terms and conditions as shown on the Wharf Tariff. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of "Bulk" cargo are further requested to send their representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such cargo whilst being landed. Damaged cargo will be examined at the Wharf on June 15, 1939, at 9.30 a.m., by the Surveyors, Tesdorff, Hannig & Co. No examination will be made after this date. All claims against this vessel must be sent in within fifteen days after the vessel's arrival. Claims sent in after this period will not be recognized. No Insurance will be effected. Hamburg-Amerika Linie Filiale Schanghai, 20 Canton Road. Tel. 18709. 12-6

ZUIDERKERK. The H.E.A.L. steamer Zuiderkerk, from Bremen, Hamburg, Antwerp, Amsterdam and Rotterdam arrived on the 10th instant, and is discharging her cargo at the Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and to take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at Wharf and Godowns to be borne by consignees. All claims against this steamer must be sent in within 10 days after arrival otherwise they will not be recognised. Damaged cargo will be examined at above Wharf by Messrs. Scurr, Tanner & Co. on Thursday, June 15, at 9.30 a.m. It is necessary to produce Bills of Lading also Shippers Invoice at the examination. Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., General Agents: Holland-East Asia Line, 133 Szechuen Road (Tel. Nos. 16247 (4) Lines). 13-6

Going Home?

Remember to advise us of your home address to substitute the *North-China Herald* for the *North-China Daily News*. Including postage $9 per quarter to any address in Europe or America. Telephone 11055 (Circulation).

Vessels Arriving To-day

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive to-day are based upon information available yesterday evening.

From ANTWERP: Zuiderkerk, with mail, due 7 a.m. Holt's Wharf. Passengers expected at Customs Jetty 8 a.m.

From GLASGOW: Deucalion, due 6.30 a.m. Holt's Wharf,

From MARSEILLES: Athos II, with mail, due 6 a.m. Hunt's Wharf. Passengers expected at Customs Jetty 7.30 a.m.

From KOBE: Bhutan, due about 2 p.m. Buoys 11-12.

Due at Future Dates

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From GDYNIA			**From MARSEILLES**		
Teucer	2/5	26/6	Chenonceaux	26/5	27/6
Perseus	30/5	21/7	F. Roussel	9/6	7/7
Menelaus	30/5	21/7	Corfu	10/6	9/7
From COPENHAGEN			Tarn	9/6	16/7
Africa	1/4	15/6	**From GENOA**		
Panama	1/5	11/7	C. B'camano	31/5	27/6
India	3/6	28/7	Mosel	7/6	7/7
From OSLO			Grootekerk	9/6	15/7
Triton	13/4	15/6	**From TRIESTE**		
Peiping	27/4	17/6	Volpi	30/4	15/6
Tarn	20/5	16/7	Cortellazzo	25/5	12/7
Ningpo	27/5	17/7	**From PORT SAID**		
From HAMBURG			Oder	28/5	27/6
Odenwald	22/4	16/6	Fulda	5/6	10/7
Oder	13/5	27/6	Burdwan	7/6	10/7
From BREMEN			Panama	30/5	11/7
Leverkusen	2/5	24/6	**From SUEZ**		
Rheinland	16/5	3/7	Teucer	23/5	26/6
Burgenland	30/5	19/7	Rheinland	6/6	3/7
From ROTTERDAM			Hakone M.	9/6	3/7
Fulda	19/5	10/7	Glenogle	8/6	9/7
Ningpo	6/5	17/7	**From ADEN**		
Burgenland	8/6	19/7	C. B'camano	8/6	27/6
Menelaus	7/6	21/7	**From BOMBAY**		
From ANTWERP			Chitral	8/6	25/6
Glengarry	15/4	11/6	**From P. SWET'HAM**		
Glenearn	29/4	24/6	Odenwald	2/6	16/6
Marburg	1/6	6/7	**From COLOMBO**		
Glenogle	13/5	9/7	Leverkusen	5/6	24/6
Grootekerk	22/5	15/7	**From CALCUTTA**		
Denbighshire	27/5	22/7	Tilawa	13/5	11/6
India	10/6	28/7	**From PENANG**		
Glenbeg	10/6	8/8	Patroclus	8/6	22/6
From GLASGOW			Glenearn	9/6	24/6
Patroclus	6/5	22/6	**From SINGAPORE**		
Memnon	20/5	6/7	Triton	1/6	15/6
Antenor	3/6	20/7	Volpi	2/6	15/6
From LIVERPOOL			Calchas	7/6	16/6
Calchas	6/5	16/6	Peiping	3/6	17/6
Eumaeus	20/5	5/7	Kasima M.	9/6	20/6
Memnon	27/5	6/7	**From SOERABAIA**		
Antenor	10/6	20/7	Tjisadane	9/6	26/6
From LONDON			**From MANILA**		
Rawalpindi	5/5	11/6	C. of Derby	5/6	13/6
Soudan	29/4	11/6	Tai Yin	6/6	14/6
Kasima M.	12/5	20/6	Laura Maersk	3/6	14/6
Chitral	19/5	25/6	**From HONGKONG**		
Hakone M.	26/5	3/7	See "China Ports" below.		
Corfu	2/6	9/7			
Burdwan	27/5	10/7			
Cyclops	3/6	17/7			
Fushimi M.	9/6	18/7			
Denbighshire	10/6	22/7			

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From NEW YORK			**From VANCOUVER**		
G. Maersk	25/4	11/6	Emp. Russia	27/5	12/6
C. of Derby	18/4	13/6	Emp. Japan	10/6	27/6
Tai Yin	30/4	14/6	Ixion	4/6	29/6
Grete Maersk	10/5	24/6	**From HONOLULU**		
Slesvig	28/5	26/6	Tatuta M.	6/6	24/6
Eskbank	6/5	4/7	**From HONGKONG**		
Silverwalnut	23/5	7/7	See "China Ports" below.		
H. Maersk	25/5	10/7	**From YOKOHAMA**		
Glaucus	26/5	18/7	Haruna M.	4/6	12/6
Tweedbank	6/6	25/7	Duisburg	6/6	15/6
Siam. Prince	9/6	25/7	**From KOBE**		
M. Maersk	10/6	26/7	G. Maersk	9/6	11/6
From PANAMA			Emp. Russia	9/6	12/6
H. Maersk	5/6	10/7	Haruna M.	8/6	12/6
From SAVANNAH			**From NAGASAKI**		
Silverwalnut	26/5	7/7	Shanghai M.	10/6	11/6
Glaucus	31/5	18/7	**From KEELUNG(Formosa)**		
From LOS ANGELES			Toysa M.	15/6	17/6
Tatuta M.	29/5	24/6			
Grete Maersk	31/5	24/6			

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From CAPETOWN			**From MELBOURNE**		
Boissevain	17/5	24/6	Nellore	3/6	10/7
From MOMBASA					
Boissevain	4/6	24/6			

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN			**From HONGKONG**		
Dairen M.	9/6	11/6	Glengarry	8/6	11/6
Duisburg	30/5	15/6	Emp. Canada	9/6	17/6
From TIENTSIN			Soudan	7/6	11/6
Dahpu	6/6	11/6	Rawalpindi	7/6	11/6
Fooshing	8/6	11/6	Yatshing	9/6	11/6
Mingsang	8/6	12/6	Taiyuan	7/6	12/6
Shengking	11/6	14/6	Tingsang	6/6	13/6
Esang	10/6	15/6	Szechuen	9/6	13/6
Taksang	15/6	19/6	Africa	5/6	15/6
From HONGKONG			Suiyang	11/6	15/6
Tilawa	8/6	11/6	Tjibadak	8/6	15/6
Kaying	6/6	11/6	Wingsang	11/6	15/6
			Kwaisang	14/6	17/6
			Hangsang	14/6	18/6

Passenger Lists

ARRIVALS

Per Kaiping, June 9, from **Chinwangtao:** Mr. K. Y. Char. Mrs. C. M Chen.

Per Agamemnon, June 9, from **Kobe:** Mr. M. Clausen.

DEPARTURES

Per Taksang, June 10, for **Tientsin and Ports:** Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Orchard, Major & Mrs. W. Mayer and two children, Mrs. E. W. Easley, Mr. & Mrs. L. Bassett, Miss and Master Bassett, Mrs. Ellis & child, Mr. F. E. Jabara, three children, Mrs. N. White, Mrs. Carpovitch, Rev. Father Braunmandl, Rev. Father J. Jaeggy, Rev. Father M. Lichtenberger, Rev. Father Bruckner, Rev. Father A. Tchou, Mr. T. M. Chi, Mr. Yuen Se Kan.

Per Nanning, June 10, for **Hongkong:** Mr. R. Mitchell.

Vessels Discharging

NANKIN. The E. & A. S. S. Co.'s steamer Nankin, from Australia and Ports.—This steamer is discharging Cargo at the Old Ningpo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Old Ningpo Wharf on Monday June 12, at 9 a.m., by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Pro. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 10-6

NECKAR. The Norddeutscher Lloyd s.s. Neckar, from Bremen, Hamburg and Antwerp via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai side. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns to be borne by consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within (15) fifteen days after the vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo to be examined at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Shanghai side by Messrs. Tesdorpf, Hannig & Co., on Saturday morning, June 10, 1939, at 9 a.m. Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, General Agents: Melchers & Co., No. 210-214 Kiuklang Road. Tel. No. 15566. 10-6

LYCAON. From Liverpool arrived on June 8, and is discharging her cargo at Holt's Wharf, Pootung. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" are further requested to send their representative to the Wharf to verify the weight of such cargo whilst being landed. Free storage period expires on June 17, 1939. Damaged cargo will be examined in the presence of a Customs Officer on Wednesday, June 14, at 10 a.m. Claims must be presented within 15 days of vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Butterfield & Swire, Agents. 12-6

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

SHUNTIEN June 10. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Saturday, June 10, at 10 a.m. Calls at Tsingtao for passengers only. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 10-6

TAKSANG June 10. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, June 10, at 4 p.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 10-6

KAIPING June 13. CHINWANGTAO DIRECT.—The Kailan Mining Arministration will despatch the steamer Kaiping, Capt. E. Muton, on Tuesday, June 13, 1939. For freight or passage, apply to the Agent, 30 Foochow Road. Tel. 11070. 13-6

YATSHING June 13. CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Tuesday, June 13, at 10 a.m. Tender from Customs Jetty 9 a.m. Tuesday. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 13-6

TINGSANG June 15. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Thursday, June 15. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 15-6

WINGSANG June 17. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, June 17, at 10.30 a.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 17-6

SOUTH CHINA COAST

NANNING June 10. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—Leaves on Saturday, June 10, at

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N.Y.K. LINE

Orient-San Francisco Line
via Honolulu
ASAMA MARU ..... June 14
TATUTA MARU .... July 1

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver
From Kobe
HEIAN MARU ..... June 27

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
NAKO MARU ..... June 20

Japan-Australia Line
via Hongkong and Manila
From Hongkong
ATUTA MARU ..... June 24

European Mail Line
London, Hamburg and Marseilles via Hongkong, Straits, Ceylon and Aden
HARUNA MARU .... June 13
KATORI MARU .... June 27

Nagasaki Express Service
*NAGASAKI MARU .. June 10
SHANGHAI MARU .. June 12
NAGASAKI MARU .. June 15
SHANGHAI MARU .. June 17
NAGASAKI MARU .. June 20
SHANGHAI MARU .. June 22
NAGASAKI MARU .. June 25
*D. K. K. Wharf.

Shanghai-Yokohama Service
KASIMA MARU .... June 21
HAKONE MARU .... July 4

31 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** Telephone 12842
General Passenger Agents, Cunard-White Star Line

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE

REGULAR AND FAST FREIGHT AND PASSENGER SERVICES

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

C AGAMEMNON June 10 M'lles, Casablanca, London, R'dam, H'burg and Glasgow
A SARPEDON June 24 M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow
C DEUCALION July 8 M'lles, Casablanca, London, R'dam, H'burg and Glasgow
ANTILOCHUS July 18 Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.
A PATROCLUS July 22 M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow
C MEMNON Aug. 5 M'lles, Casablanca, London, R'dam, H'burg and Glasgow

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Agents : **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

Far Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service

Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:

mv. DUISBURG June 16, 1939. Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg.
mv. SAUERLAND June 27, 1939. Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg.

Outward vessels latest movements:

		Due Shanghai	
mv. LEVERKUSEN	Left Colombo	June 5	June 24
mv. RHEINLAND	Passed Suez	June 6	July 4

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road Filiale Shanghai Tel. 18709

Glen and Shire Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent, etc.

INWARDS: Due at Shanghai

GLENGARRY, June 11

Sails for Tsingtao, Chefoo, Taku Bar and Dairen on June 12

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai

GLENGARRY July 1

Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp, via Hongkong and Straits

Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice

JARDINE MATHESON & Co., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW

Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

FACTS ABOUT THE PEACE PROPOSALS

THE WAY THEY DO IN SHANGHAI

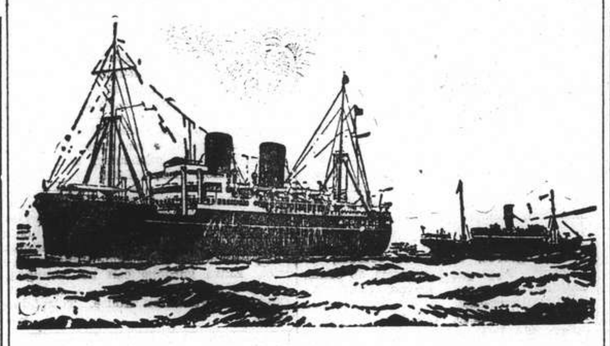
AMERICA'S FIRST FOREIGN TRADE ZONE

Subscription Rate $10 per year ; single copies $1

May be obtained from the following bookstores:

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England—by Royal Charter)

Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Government)

To BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON

Via HONGKONG, STRAITS and CEYLON

		From Shanghai	Tonnage
June	13	‡*BHUTAN	6,100
	20	RANPURA	17,000
	27	‡*BEHAR	6,100
July	4	RAWALPINDI	17,000
	11	*SOUDAN	6,700
	18	CHITRAL	15,000
Aug.	1	CORFU	15,000
	8	*BURDWAN	6,100
	15	CANTON	16,000
	29	CARTHAGE	15,000

*Cargo only: calling at Casablanca, Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.
‡Calls at Port Sudan

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

TO CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai for Japan	Leave Hongkong
SHIRALA	—	June 17
TILAWA	June 12	July 1

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.

Direct Fast Mail Service

SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA

Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all, with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	Commanders	Lv. Shanghai via Japan	Leaves Hongkong	Arrives Sydney
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	June 9	June 30	July 19
NELLORE	H. C. Stratford	July 11	Aug. 4	Aug. 23
TANDA	M. B. Skinner	Aug. 11	Sept. 2	Sept. 21

Taking Passengers and Cargo Direct from Shanghai or Transhipping via Hongkong

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route. The route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Telephone 82034

9 Quai de France

FRENCH MAIL SERVICE KOBE, MARSEILLES
via Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti and Port Said.

mv. ATHOS II

from Marseilles is expected to arrive at the Hunt's Wharf, June 10, at about 6 a.m.

The passengers will land at the Customs Jetty at about 7.30 a.m.

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	June 8	June 10 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	June 11	June 13 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	June 13	June 15 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	June 16	June 18 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	June 19	June 21 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	June 22	June 24 at 9 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN LINE
(Freight only)

ss. HAKKA MARU ..... June 14
ss. KOGA MARU ..... June 18

For Passage and Freight apply to

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

The News of the Week

Complete and authentic in its statement of facts, not rumours; trenchant and witty in its cartoons and other features, and well illustrated by photographs — the "North-China Herald" is the newspaper to send to the family and friends abroad.

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD
17 THE BUND, Shanghai TELEPHONE 11055

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO

ss. CONTE BIANCAMANO
will leave Shanghai on June 29, at 6.30 a.m.
from SHANGHAI & HONGKEW WHARF for
NAPLES AND GENOA
via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay and Port-Said

Tenders conveying passengers on board will leave Customs Jetty on June 28 at 6 p.m.

Hand packages only will be accepted by tender.
Heavy luggage must be sent to Messrs. Marden & Co., Ltd., Race Course Market Godown, Corner of Myburgh and Burkill Roads, where it will be accepted during office hours, from June 27 to June 28 at noon the latest.
No nailed cases will be accepted unless escorted by a Customs Permit, obtainable through Messrs. Marden against payment of a small fee.

For Further Particulars Apply to:
LLOYD TRIESTINO
Telephone 16885 26 The Bund Telegr. LLOYDIANO

MAERSK LINE

FAR EAST SERVICE

NOW FORTNIGHTLY

Express Sailings
on the 1st and 16/18th of each month
via Japan for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and other Atlantic Coast Ports.

MELCHERS & CO.
Agents:
210 Kiukiang Road
Tel. 15566

PRINCE LINE and SILVER LINE

Joint Round-the-World Express Service

DUE TO ARRIVE FROM NEW YORK:
ms. SIAMESE PRINCE .. .. .. July 25

Fortnightly sailings for Hongkong, Philippine Islands, Java, Straits, Colombo and Atlantic Coast ports via Cape of Good Hope

All vessels have accommodation for limited number of first-class passengers.

Silver Line vessels have refrigerated space.

For further particulars regarding

PRINCE LINE — *Apply to* Jardine Matheson & Co., Limited
SILVER LINE — *Apply to* Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.

O.S.K.

Shanghai Sailings

For Keelung and Amoy
HUKUKEN MARU .... June 11
HUKUKEN MARU .... June 26

For Keelung and Takao
TYOSA MARU ..... June 19
TYOSA MARU ..... July 3

Hongkong Sailings

For South America via S. Africa
BUENOS AIRES MARU June 22
ARGENTINA MARU ... July 19

For South America via E. & S. Africa
AFRICA MARU ..... July 7
HAWAII MARU ..... Aug. 2

For Bombay
MELBOURNE MARU .. June 17
*MANSEI MARU ..... July 5

Keelung & Nagasaki Sailings

For Haiphong, Saigon and Bangkok
SAIGON MARU ..... June 17

For Manila, Cebu and Davao
TAKAO MARU ..... June 24

Kobe Sailings

For New York via Panama Canal
*TOSAN MARU ..... June 13

For European Ports via New York
*KINAI MARU ..... June 24
*TOKAI MARU ..... June 8

For Australia and New Zealand
TOKYO MARU ..... June 29

For West Africa
*SYUNKO MARU ..... July 12

*Cargo only

OSAKA SYOSEN KAISYA
20 Canton Road (OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA) Telephone 15324

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Express Service

Shanghai—**37 DAYS**—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TAISHAN sailing June 22

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply to

DODWELL & CO., LTD.
17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

... AND BY ALL MEANS

EMPRESS

to The New York World's Fair and San Francisco's "Golden Gate International Exposition"

GREATLY REDUCED ROUND-TRIP FARES

Steamer	S'hai Leave	N'saki Leave	Kobe Leave	Y'hama Leave	H'lulu Leave	Victoria Vancouver Arrive
Empress of Canada	June 11	—	June 14	June 16	June 23	June 28
Empress of Russia	June 25	June 27	June 27	July 1	—	July 10
Empress of Japan	July 9	—	July 12	July 14	July 20	July 25

	Leave Shanghai	Arrive Hongkong	Arrive Manila
Empress of Russia	June 13	June 15	June 17
Empress of Japan	June 28	June 30	July 2

Canadian Pacific

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road Telephone 19490

PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.

Leave Shanghai		Leave Shanghai	
PRES. TAFT	June 19	PRES. COOLIDGE	Aug. 1
PRES. CLEVELAND	July 3	PRES. TAFT	Aug. 15
PRES. PIERCE	July 17	PRES. CLEVELAND	Aug. 29

HONGKONG AND MANILA:

Leave Shanghai		Leave Shanghai	
PRES. COOLIDGE	July 19	PRES. CLEVELAND	Aug. 17
PRES. TAFT	Aug. 3	PRES. PIERCE	Aug. 31

ROUND-THE-WORLD: Fortnightly service from Japan and Hongkong via Manila, Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt, France to New York and Boston

For passage and freight accommodations, apply

*** * AMERICAN * * PRESIDENT LINES**

51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 15309

East Asiatic Co. Ld.

of Copenhagen

Outwards from European Continental Ports

	Due	Sails	For
ms. AFRIKA	June 15	June 16	Japan Ports
ms. PANAMA	July 11	July 12	Japan Ports

Homewards
Port Said, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen

ms. AFRIKA .. .. loading July 12

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers

Fare from Shanghai to Rotterdam/Hamburg, £65

Agency of

THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

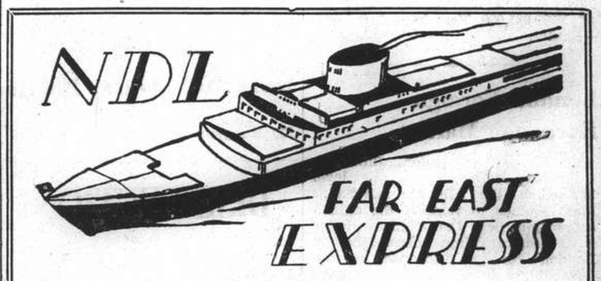
THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

From EUROPE:	Arrive	To EUROPE:	Loading
ms. PEIPING	June 17	ms. NANKING	June 24
ms. NINGPO	July 17	ms. PEIPING	July 25

HOMEWARD BOUND VESSELS CALL AT
Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen, Oslo and Gothenburg, via Hongkong.

Agents: **The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.**
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

NDL



FAR EAST EXPRESS

Homewards:

ms. **COBURG** for Marseilles, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. June 18
ms. **MARBURG** for Port Sudan, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. July 16
ss. **GNEISENAU** for Genoa, Barcelona, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. July 25
ms. **REGENSBURG** for Port Sudan, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. Aug. 21

Outwards:

ss. ODER	Left Port Said	May 28	Due S'hai June 27
ms. MARBURG	Left Antwerp	June 1	„ „ July 6
ss. MOSEL	Left Genoa	June 7	„ „ July 7
ms. FULDA	Left Port Said	June 5	„ „ July 10

For Passage and Freight apply to

MELCHERS & CO.
General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

Cotton Subsidy to Become Effective

Administration to Fight Counter Proposal It Was Indicated

Washington, June 8.

At a press conference held today, Mr. Henry Wallace, Secretary of Agriculture, indicated that the cotton subsidy will be made effective before the World Cotton Conference would be held. Mr. Wallace said, "if we are going to have a successful international conference, it is obvious that our cotton must be made competitive to other growths on an equitable basis."

Opponents of the cotton export subsidy, it was learned, have advanced a proposal to earmark $140,000,000 of funds in the 1940 Agricultural Bill to be used to pay farmers to keep cotton out of the loan. The proposal, however, will be fought by the Administration, it was indicated.

The Secretary of Agriculture strongly opposed the alternative proposal put forward by opponents of the cotton subsidy, stating that it would cost twice as much as the export subsidy.

After Mr. Wallace's conference with President Roosevelt at the White House yesterday, it was made clear that, despite the President's protest against the budgeted excess appropriations, he would accept the Senate increases of $338,000,000 in the Appropriations Bill. This amount includes the $50,000,000 available for the export subsidy.

Meanwhile, conferees of the Senate and House of Representatives are understood to have been debating the proposal made by Senator Ellison D. Smith, Democrat of Alabama, to write into the Bill a definite ban against the export subsidy.

Another debate on the Bill will be held on Saturday, and, thus, it appears that no agreement on the Bill may be expected this week.—Reuter.

Federal Reserve System Returns

New York, June 8.

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, in their report for the week ended June 7, respecting the entire body of reporting member banks of the System, revealed no change on bills bought as compared with the previous week and the corresponding period of last year.

United States securities held also were unchanged from both last week and the same week in 1938, while Federal Reserve ratio was higher by 2.9 per cent. over the corresponding week last year and unchanged as compared with last week.

Federal Reserve bank credit, as compared with last week and the corresponding period in 1938, revealed an increase of $3,000,000 and a decrease of $6,000,000, respectively.

Monetary gold stocks were higher by $31,000,000 over those of last week and by $3,047,000,000 compared with the same period last year.

Industrial advances by the Federal Reserve declined by $58,000 from the preceding week and by $4,303,000 from the corresponding week in 1938.

During the period under review bills bought totalled $1,000,000; U.S. securities held $2,564,000,000; and the Federal Reserve ratio was placed at 85.4 per cent.

Federal Reserve bank credit amounted to $2,576,000,000; monetary gold stocks $15,987,000,000 and industrial advances $12,429,000.—Reuter.

Canadian Wheat Crop Condition Report

Ottawa, June 8.

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics issued today the following report on the condition of Canadian Wheat, as of May 31:—

	Winter Wheat per cent.	Spring Wheat per cent.	All Wheat per cent.
1939	98.0	94.0	94.0
1938	96.0	99.0	99.0
1937	98.0	85.0	85.0
1936	95.0	95.0	95.0

—Reuter.

Bank of Japan Gold Reserves

Osaka, June 9.

The gold reserves of the Bank of Japan yesterday totalled 501,287,000 Yen, same as on Thursday last week and 801,272,000 Yen on June 9, last year. This shows no change as compared with last week but a decrease of Y299,985,000 Yen from last year.—Reuter.

London Foreign Exchange Market

London, June 8.

Pending indications of the level at which the Chinese Exchange Fund intends to reinsert the official supporting peg, the Chinese dollar is at present ruling nominal in the London Foreign Exchange market.

Small business was transacted today around 6¾d., which compares with a level of over 7d. yesterday.—Reuter.

U. S. Car Loadings

New York, June 8.

The Association of American Railroads, in reviewing the week ended June 3, reported that loadings of revenue for the period totalled 568,000 cars. This indicated an increase of 65,000 cars over the corresponding period of a year ago, but a decrease of 60,000 cars from the week ended May 27.

Loadings for the corresponding period of the previous year totalled 503,000 cars, and for the week ended May 27, 628,000 cars.—Reuter.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, June 8.

The bourse here opened firm but declined slightly in the course of the session owing to a lack of orders from the Catholic districts of the Reich where Corpus Christi day was observed as a legal holiday. The relatively weak tendency then continued until closing time.—Trans-Ocean.

Gen. Gamelin Confers With Premier

Much Importance Attached To Conferences

London, June 8.

Conversations between French, British and Turkish military leaders took place here today when Gen. Marie Gustave Gamelin, visiting Commander-in-Chief of the French Army, conferred with Premier Neville Chamberlain, War Secretary Leslie Hore-Belisha and General Kiazim Orbey, head of the visiting Turkish military mission.

General Gamelin's meeting with Mr. Chamberlain was of the utmost importance, political quarters declared, although no direct information was available.

The meeting was not in the nature of a mere courtesy call, but dealt with technical issues. The visit was not originally scheduled at all, and took place upon the Premier's express invitation today.

It was after this conference that General Gamelin met General Kiazim Orbey.

France Applauds

This evening, more than 80 members of Parliament attended a dinner given in the House of Commons in honour of Gen. Gamelin by the Anglo-French Parliamentary Committee.

Mr. Arthur Greenwood, Labour leader, Sir Archibald Sinclair, Liberal leader, and Mr. Anthony Eden, Conservative, toasted the French military chief.

Gen. Gamelin made a suitable reply and stated, "The ties and interests which bind Great Britain and France together are such that neither must have any secrets or reserves where the other is concerned. . . . . .

"The whole of France applauds the greatness of your efforts in the triple domain of sea, air and land rearmament.

"We admire it as connoisseurs who understand what it represents in determination and sacrifices."—Havas.

No Foreigners to Visit German Island

Military Importance of Place Emphasized

Berlin, June 9.

Foreigners will from now onwards no longer be allowed to visit the German North Sea island of Heligoland and will therefore not be carried to the seaside resort by steamers of German companies travelling to or via Heilgoland, states a communication issued yesterday by the North German Lloyd Steamship Company. This measure is based on the fact that Heligoland has been declared a military reserve and comes therefore under the same restrictions as those issued some months ago for districts where the German west frontier fortifications were under construction.

The tiny rocky island of Heligoland, only 0.63 square kilometres in area, dominates the mouths of the Elbe and Weser rivers and thus for Germany has a great naval strategic significance. Germany acquired this island from Britain in 1890 in exchange for a certain territory in East Africa.

Heligoland was at once equipped with heavy artillery and later with an artificial submarine and torpedo boat harbour and was very important in the World War. The port and its fortifications had to be destroyed under the provisions of the Versailles Treaty.

Several years ago reconstruction of fortifications was begun and these were inspected by the Fuehrer in the first week of April.

Greater building work is now in progress so that foreigners have to be forbidden access but German holiday-makers may visit the island as heretofore.—Trans-Ocean.

Medical

Dr. F. DEUTSCH, M.D.
Vienna University
Special line:
Diseases of stomach, intestines and metabolism.
320 Szechuen Road,
Arnold Building, cor. Kiukiang Rd.
Telephone 13743, residence 30244
Hours: 9-11 a.m., 2-4 p.m.
-7650

GRADE "A"
PASTEURISED MILK
Keep your family healthy with milk, but be sure to get it from
Columbia Dairy Farm
120 Hungjao Road, Telephone 70335

DISINFECTION
OR
FUMIGATION
G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245

VIOLA
For health and vitality
This famous cheese contains 60% butter fat. It is obtainable everywhere. Try it for its taste and flavour.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS
Strictly Prepaid

	Per insertion per word
One insertion	8 cts.
Three insertions	6 cts.
Seven or more	5 cts.
Positions wanted, any number of insertions	4 cts.
Front Page	15 cts.

Minimum of 16 words

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "North-China Daily News," 17 The Bund (or P.O. Box 707), Shanghai, unless otherwise stated.

In applying for positions copies of references and not originals should be sent.

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies should suffice for this purpose.

WANTED: Chinese salesman for new chemical product. Salary and commission. For information apply Saturday and Sunday, 3-6 p.m., Champion Co., 681 Szecnuen Road. -8246

ENERGETIC persons wanted as compradores, cashiers and salesmen. Please address Box 4863, NCDN. -8288

WANTED: energetic, experienced salesmen for a sensational novelty. Easy selling assured. High commission offered. Apply Box 4826, NCDN. -8193

WANTED interpreter part time and occasionally only, must be able to speak English and Japanese fluently. State terms required. Address Box 4860, NCDN. 13359

EDUCATED Chinese assistant wanted by exporters. Must have good experience and connections with silk mills, also silk underwear manufactories. Write Box 4846, NCDN. -8287

AMERICAN firm requires smart young lady secretary/stenographer, able to speak the Shanghai dialect. Apply 81 Jinkee Road, Room 405. -8257

WANTED: Chinese salesman, speaking good English, to sell modern equipment to offices and households. Apply Box 4844, NCDN. -8254

WANTED: nurse, with knowledge of French, to look after two schoolboys (8 and 12) and household. Address Box 4843, NCDN. stating age, nationality, etc. -8253

WANTED a young Chinese girl from a good family for light work in a first-class foreign store. Send particulars and age to Box 4867, NCDN. 13376

STENOGRAPHER, experienced foreigner. State qualifications, salary, nationality. Post Office Box 1543. -8107

COMPETITION for the important secretarial positions is very small indeed. Frequently we are unable to supply the demand. It will be worth your while to train at Farmer's Commercial College, 264 Kiangse Road, Telephone 14967. -8056

EUROPEAN firm of first-class standing offers opening to educated Chinese of good family to handle imports of paper as departmental head. The employment would be with half a year's probation and subject to sanction by the Directors. Men experienced in the paper trade only need apply. Their application must be exhaustive and supported by testimonials and references which will be treated strictly confidential. Address Box 4742, NCDN. -8088

WANTED by British firm, intelligent Chinese clerk for accounts and statistics, knowledge of English essential. Address stating age, salary and previous business experience to Box 4823, NCDN. 13348

WANTED, British nursery-governess. Able to travel. Address Box 4808, NCDN. -8189

GESUCHT Vertreter der Versicherungsbranche. Etwas Englisch erforderlich; Branchekenntnis nicht notwendig, da Ausbildung vorgesehen. Nach kurzer Bewaehrungszeit Anstellung mit Fixum und Provision. Gesuch an Box 4804, NCDN. -8182

TWO or three salesmen of good standing required for large concern dealing in world renowned electrical products, on salary and commission basis. Replies with copies of testimonials to Box 4782, NCDN. 13324

WANTED, for Shanghai office, an English-speaking designer-draughtsman with wide experience in reinforced concrete and steel structures, and civil engineering. Applicants should state qualifications, experience, age, nationality, and salary required to Box 4790, NCDN. 13336

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of four dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.65.

POSITION wanted by diligent, able boy, aged 17, with one year's training as locksmith. Box 4838, NCDN. -8238

GERMAN lady (Aryan) with office experience, seeks position as stenotypist and/or bookkeeper. Moderate salary accepted to begin with. Box 4866, NCDN. 13374

COMMERCIAL artist desires position with local leading advertising firm. Eleven years experience in Europe. First-class references and at present employed in Hongkong. Please reply to Box 4851, NCDN. -7930

ACCOUNTANT - bookkeeper - cashier. Russian. Many years in British and other foreign firms. Well recommended. Hard-worker. Sales experience. Available shortly. Salary $175 with prospects. Address Box 4795, NCDN. 13344

YOUNG, experienced children's nurse, speaks English, German, plays the piano, wants position. Address Box 4796, NCDN. -8173

YOUNG lady stenotypist seeks employment. Good references. Address Box 4727, NCDN. -8066

Lost

LOST: bill of lading No. 7, covering 39 packages printed books, marked 中 in triangle, ex ss. Soochow, voyage No. 660, arrived on March 16, 1930, issued by China Navigation Co., Ltd. A new bill of lading is issued for the same cargo and the lost one hereby declared cancelled. Liang Yu Ju. -8249

NOTICE is hereby given that a chop bearing Chinese characters (楊寶記) (Yang Pao Kee), was stolen on night of June 6, 1939. Besides reporting theft to Police, said chop is hereby declared void. -8191

Personal

19/V. You told me to return to Peking. Please write Box 4841, NCDN. -8248

WILL the dark gentleman without hat travelling in bus 22 at 5.30, Monday, back seat, communicate with blonde lady, yellow dress, who got off corner Tenant de la Tour. Address Box 4856, NCDN. -8271

MISS 20, Jessfield Park, sorry. Received letter late. Suggest another time. Address Box 4856, NCDN. -8272

FOREIGN officer, permanently Shanghai, wishes to meet foreign lady 24. View friendship, companionship. Box 4807, NCDN. -8186

LADY, locally employed, lonely, wishes to meet a middle-aged gentleman for genuine friendship and occasional outings. Box 4769, NCDN. -8125

YOUNG, educated, Chinese lady, would like to meet an intelligent foreign gentleman. View friendship. Address Box 4712, NCDN. -8041

FOREIGNER speaking English, wishes to meet young lady, Austrian/German, for exchange of language. Reply Box 4805, NCDN. -8193

Educational

YOUNG Japanese man desires English conversation at tutor's house, two or three times a week, in the evening or during tiffin time (1-2). Box 4857, NCDN. -8273

EXPERIENCED foreign teacher gives French lessons; conversation, correspondence literature, grammar. Italian for beginners. Box 4824, NCDN. -8141

ENGLISH conversation classes during summer vacation by experienced teacher. Address Box 4762, NCDN. -8111

SHANGHAI dialect by experienced teacher, with highest recommendations. Twice weekly, $10 per month. Box 4532, NCDN. -7756

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Pitman/Gregg Shorthand, Typewriting, English. Crystal-clear explanations. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well. 13164

Business Opportunities

BAR and house as a going concern, corner location, to be sold. Reason: owner's illness. Box 4858, NCDN. -8274

PARTNERSHIP wanted in a well-established business. Apply Box 4851, NCDN. 13367

WANTED: $25,000-$30,000 to invest in profitable business. Something new in China. Only serious offers will be considered. Apply Box 4827, NCDN. -8198

BOARDING house, bar-restaurant, or suitable building, required immediately. Address Box 4849, NCDN. -8259

OWNER of Nanking Road shop (near Sun Co.), suitable for wholesale or retail business, desires to sublet or cooperate with factory or importer. Box 4845, NCDN. -8255

GOOD foreign cutter, with capital, wants partnership with local tailoring company. Box 4836, NCDN. -8235

WANTED capital, $15,000/$20,000, for solid lucrative business, proposition address Box 4710, NCDN. -8040

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED, 8 mm. moving camera. Particulars and price to Box 4865, NCDN. -8293

RUDOLF Mosse-Code, English edition, with supplement, possibly a pocket-book edition. Box 4839, NCDN. 13360

LADY'S bicycle, second-hand but good condition, preferably foreign make. Send particulars Address Box 4862, NCDN. -8287

WANTED to purchase: a new or second-hand electric sewing machine, 220 volts. State price. Address Box 4834, NCDN. -8233

WANTED 8 m.m. cine projector, reply 851 Rue Ratard. -8278

MOUTRIE piano. Price about $275. Address Box 4833, NCDN. -8230

WANTED to purchase, new or second-hand Buenting's International Cotton. Code 2nd edition. Address Box 4810, NCDN. 13343

LEICA Contax Rolleiflex, new or second-hand. Zeiss field-glass, wanted to purchase. Telephone 76253, 8-10 a.m. -7765

PIANO wanted, any condition, willing to pay good price. Apply 149/1 Kiaochow Road, Telephone 32298 Cheng. -7217

Miscellaneous

ADVERTISER is leaving for Australia on June 20, visiting all principal towns. Any orders will be taken and promptly carried out. K. Schreiner, 86 Nanyang Road. -8136

CARPETS, cleaned thoroughly by steam and chemicals. Rugs dyed, repaired and stored. Esso Company, Telephone 12170. -6694

MOTOR sailing yacht, owner sportsman, leaving for South Sea island exploration for longer period. Anyone interested telephone 22693. -8120

PRIVATE tennis lawn club, near Bubbling Well/Yu Yuen Roads, is taking few outside members. Telephone 21388, between 1-2 p.m. -8094

Radios

EIGHT $15 payments for one RCA-Victor 5-tube superheterodyne radio. Limited offer. Radio Corporation of Asia, 361 Avenue Foch. -8114

FOR radio repair, call International Radio Service, foreign workmanship, Telephone 75897, 9 Cardinal Mercier. -8174

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. Complete service Philco, Zenith, Westinghouse, all leading makes. Oldest, best equipped in Shanghai. American Radio Equipment Co. 13134

RELIABLE repairs. All make radios. Foreign engineers. Latest models R.C.A., Zenith etc., stocked. Radios for hire. Sam Lazaro Bros, Authorized R.C.A. Service Station. Telephone 19225. 13263

RADIO O.K.? For minor repairs, balancing, cleaning, $2 only. Telephone 85879, Chang's Radio Corporation, 586 Joffre. -7902

Office Cars

GENTLEMAN requires lift two or three times daily, Tifeng Road/French Bund. Address Box 4797, NCDN. -8175

Dancing

GERMAN lessons given by experienced German lady teacher. Twice weekly, $10 per month. Telephone 74393. -9194

MISS Lilian Grey, qualified instructress in ballroom dances, gives private lessons at Waldemar's Dancing Academy, 1272 Avenue Joffre. -8137

Animals

FOR SALE, French bull-dog, 7 weeks (the last puppy). 965 Avenue Joffre, 2 to 7 p.m., Sunday 10 to 12 noon. -8269

POLICE dog puppies (Alsatian), for sale at 24 Central Road, Room 305. Call on Sunday only from 9-12 noon. -8267

TWO puppies want good homes. Healthy outdoor dogs. Nice-looking and affectionate. Used to playing with children. Address Box 4828, NCDN. -8218

WANTED, Alsation dog or bitch not over three years with pedigree certificate. Reply to Box 4869, NCDN.

LOSS by death through accident or sickness is recoverable under special pony insurance cover. Apply Hugh Middleton & Co. (Insurance) Ltd. 45 Kiukiang Road. 13132

For Sale—Miscellaneous

FRIGIDAIRE air-conditioning system, 7½ tons. Capable of supplying seven rooms. Entirely new. Cheap sale. Apply to Mr. Wang, 427 Fokien Road, Telephone 85540, between 3 and 5 p.m. -8263

FOR SALE, one two-roomed flat, furnished; garage, with garden; Route Doumer; one De Soto coupe 1931; one 22 g. Winchester with 500 rounds ammunition. Telephone 18394 office hours. -8256

FILET gloves, 25 latest colours, 35 cents. Applique bridgesets, 70 cents. Children's morning gowns, $2.85; X-stitch dinner-sets, $6.70; gentlemen's handkerchiefs $2.10. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road (first-floor). 13373

ROWING machine, $25. Telephone 32684, 12.15 to 1 p.m. -8224

DINING and bedroom suites for sale. Also other furniture. 1920 Avenue Joffre, Flat 502. -8232

$65. Noiseless typewriter, standard size, best for office, in perfect conditon. Box 4832, NCDN. -8226

TWO armchairs, large tinlined box-sofa with blue velour spring mattress, two cushions, table-lamp with stand, two large wardrobe trunks, etc., all exceptionally good condition. Inspection anytime. 351/8 Avenue Roi Albert—Telephone 73691. -8220

FOR SALE, very nice porcelain figures of German manufacture. Meissen, Rosenthal, to private individuals, 10-12 noon, 3-5 p.m., 275 Rue Maresca. -8252

FOR SALE one share (1934 issue) of the N.Z. Perpetual Forests, Ltd. Any reasonable offer will be accepted. Address Box 4754, NCDN. 13312

A NEW shipment of featherweight English material for shirts and pyjamas on hand for making the summer more tolerable. Shirts made to measure, $6.50. Razon's, shirt specialist, 12 Central Road. 13193

DURO poplin cotton. Just received 54-in. special for summer wear. White, grey, and beige, $6 per yard. Room 105, 97 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Telephone 15584. -8044

USE this opportunity, try American beer, Pabst, Schlitz & Budwiser just half of the normal price, $10 per case of 24 pints delivered to your house. In tins or bottles. Room 105, 97 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. Telephone 15584. -8045

CONTAX III with exposure meter, F-1.2. Brand new. Price $950. Box 4660, NCDN. -7934

DIAMOND ring, 4.2 carats and diamond watch for cheap sale. Only private persons may apply to Box 4819, NCDN. or telephone 76253, 8-10 a.m. or 7-8 p.m. -8210

OVER 50 per cent. saving in airmail postage by using our special airmail paper. K.G. Nair, 131 Museum Road. Telephone 12164. -8216

FOR SALE. One hydraulic auto hoist, complete with air compressor and motor. Must sell immediately. Also one automobile service truck, fitted with Manley lift and complete outfit. Telephone 17147 during office hours. -8201

FURNITURE. Dining-room and bedroom set, Simmons bed. Apartment 1006 Hamilton House, Foochow Road C Entrance, 10th floor. Inspection any time. -8206

SHIRTS. Made to measure. Guaranteed fast colour. English Cellular, $7.50; Duro, $8.50; Tootal, $12.50. Razon's, Central Road. 13131

Motor Cars and Cycles

1935 WILLYS sedan, owner driven, perfect condition, economical, 23 m.p.g. Apply Box 4852, NCDN. 13357

FORD 2-door coach, 1930, excellent condition. Bargain. Apply Box 4852, NCDN. 13356

WANTED: Baby Austin. Will pay in sterling. State year and lowest price. Apply Box 4854, NCDN. 13358

FOR SALE. Renault tractor with 8 tons trailer, recently overhauled, new tyres on tractor and trailer. Ford V8 truck engine, good running condition; Krupp Diesel truck engine, 50 h.p., new. Telephone 15560 or write Box 4830, NCDN. -8223

WANTED. Ford V8 saloon car. Must be in good condition. Best price will be paid. State year, mileage and price required, also where can be inspected. Telephone 82020 extension 42. 13372

US$700. Dodge sedan, 1936, with back trunk, excellent condition, low mileage, owner driven. Owner leaving. Box 4835, NCDN. Telephone 75149, 8.30-10 a.m. -8234

WANTED: convertible coupe or roadster, perfect condition, appearance. Cash payment. All particulars Box 4831, NCDN. -8225

STANDARD Nine 4-door 1930 tourer. New duco, tyres, battery. Always owner driven. Engine excellent condition. Sell $650. Telephone 13450. -8229

1930 Ford 2-door five-seater saloon. Engine, tyres, battery, excellent condition. New duco, new upholstery. $1,000 cash. 74 Amherst Avenue. -8012

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -6418

FOR SALE. One Morris car 1932, just overhauled and newly painted, reasonable price. Call 20 Baikal Road, Telephone 50912. -8074

CHEVROLET roadster 1931 for sale. Good condition and appearance. Insured till November, $1,100 or near offer. Telephone Wilson 16157 tiffin time or from 6-8 p.m. -8028

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 13193

1932 Citroen Six, good running order, excellent condition. $1,150 or nearest offer. Address Box 4792, NCDN. -8130

CHRYSLER roadster, 1929 for sale. Bargain. 46 Route de Grouchy, Telephone 73740. -8166

WANTED, small, economical 7/10 h.p. car, 1932/4 any make. Will pay cash. Box 4817, NCDN. -8208

514 Fiat coupe 1932/3 in excellent condition. Economical. Paint, coachwork as new. Quick sale, $1,150 cash. Box 4818, NCDN. -8209

FOR SALE, beautiful Nash de luxe, five passenger, recently reduced, spare tyres. Excellent condition. Box 4803, NCDN. -8180

1933 SALOON de luxe, completely overhauled, economical, owner driven, sacrificing $1,400. Owner leaving shortly. Box 4800, NCDN. -8176

Houses and Land

FOR SALE, modern Spanish residence, eight rooms, well-laid-out garden, large servants' quarters. Area mow 1.457. Address Box 4861, NCDN. -8260

WANTED to purchase residence with nice garden. Area about 1½ mow. Please state full particulars and lowest price to Box 4785, NCDN. -8156

FOR SALE or long lease at moderate prices. Four, 2- and 3-storied houses in course of construction and eight ready for building, with or without land, in Route Ferguson/Dupleix district. Extra gardens can be arranged. Please apply to Debecker Law & Estate Offices, 262 Hamilton House. Telephone 16660. 13206

FOR SALE or to let, Hudson's property, Ningpo. Length of frontage from Custom's Club to Chinese Post Office. Width from bund to the Main Street, British Deeds. Price $80,000. Area four mow or thereabouts more or less without frontage. Note cheap price. With all the houses and street shops with frontage extra. Address Box 4767, NCDN. -8122

Furnished Houses

CONVENIENT house, garden, for two/three persons, during long leave of bachelor. Inside Settlement. Box 4776, NCDN. -8133

SIX-roomed house, two bathrooms, western district, $250 monthly, 6 months or longer. Box 4620, NCDN. -7665

TO LET for the summer, Great Western Road, well-furnished 7-roomed, modern, screened, cool house, all modern conveniences, big garden, garage, $230 including taxes, only to responsible party. Address Box 4673, NCDN. or Telephone 20761. 13245

VERY attractive, furnished house with nice garden to rent for Summer months in best part of Concession. Screened. 2 bathrooms. British or American only. Apply Box 4601, NCDN. -7798

JULY/September, cool 6-roomed well-furnished house, three baths, garden, central location, $190 including taxes, only to responsible party. Address Box 4793, NCDN. -8096

TO responsible party, three-roomed house with two bathrooms in Bubbling Well Road including good servants, for two months and half, from June 20, 1939. Box 4813, NCDN. -8199

FOR July, August, to American/British family, five-roomed house; cool; French Concession, $250 including servants, taxes. Telephone 77980 or write Box 4811, NCDN. -8194

Offices, Shops, Godowns

TO LET, St. Anne Building, 25 Rue du Consulat, office rooms. Apply 34, third floor. -8038

TO LET: modern offices in Central District. One—3,500 sq. ft., one—1,200 sq. ft. Apply Eric Davies, 214 Chartered Bank Building, Telephone 15874. 13252

TO LET, godown space, 5700 sq. feet comprising the second floor of Chin Yuen Li Godown. A modern godown having cargo lift, staircase and slideway, and situated immediately behind Embankment Building at corner of North Kiangse and Tiendong Roads. Apply E. D. Sassoon & Co., Ltd. Property Dept. Telephone 11430. 13041

To Advertisers

The following replies are being held at this office, and the owners of the undermentioned Box numbers are requested to call for same before June 15, after which date they will be destroyed. Nos. 3250, 3531, 3946, 3954, 3963, 3979, 4012, 4016, 4019, 4077, 4137, 4141, 4145, 4197, 4233, 4265, 4288, 4303, 4360, 4409, 4414, 4415, 4421, 4423, 4456, 4472, 4477, 4484, 4497, 4506, 4522, 4534, 4613, 4696.

Chinese Servants

FIRST-class cook wanted by European family. Must have thorough experience in French and German cuisine and best references from only high-class Shanghai residents. Position permanent and well-paid. Address Box 4837, NCDN. -8237

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). The one and only with 3,000 satisfied customers. Cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen. -8108

EXCELLENT cook-boy available immediately. Recommended to be absolutely trustworthy and remarkably careful by a German family now going Home, by whom he was employed for the last three years. Address Box 4724, NCDN. -8062

HIGHLY recommended baby amah, available June 21; present employer leaving. Telephone 29605. -8022

HOUSE-cook-boy, clean, hardworking, salary $25, seeks position immediately. Good recommendations. Address Box 4812, NCDN. -8197

EXCELLENT cook-boy, honest, clean, hardworking. Highly recommended, good testimonial. Address Box 4822, NCDN. -8213

CAPABLE Chinese with good experience and wide business connections, desires to join firm. Please address Box 4801, NCDN. -8179

72782 GENERAL Employment Agency! Reliable cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs. Foreign management. Quick service. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -7572

WELL-recommended reliable, honest baby-wash-amah, also excellent cook-boy. Telephone 72327. -8152

WANTED cook-boy, English cooking, for two persons, small apartment. Must be recommended. Box 4759, NCDN. -8106

FIRST-class boy, also cook-boy, hardworking, honest, clean. Employer going Home. Address Box 4765, NCDN. -8119

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given, readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives general massage, 10-7 p.m. 153 Nanking Road, Flat A2, fourth floor. Room 401. Telephone 12160. -7855

LADY makes pedicure massage, Central Arcade from Kiukiang Road and Ezra Road, Room 9 upstairs. -7412

354 SEYMOUR Road, House 5, Flat 7, near Avenue Road, massage; removed from 1205 Bubbling Well. -7511

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road. Apartment 30. Second Floor. 13142

Holiday Resorts

TSINGTAO. Large furnished house with garden, tennis court, overlooking beach, containing four bedrooms, two modern bathrooms, dining-living room, screened porch, verandahs, garage, servant's outhouses. Bathing box front row Strand Beach. Telephone 71045. -8277

TSINGTAO. 2 beautifully furnished residences, 3 Chihsia Road. 4 bedrooms, four baths, 4 reception rooms and spacious verandahs, large garden and garage. 7 Chihsia Road, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, 3 reception rooms, verandahs, large garden and garage. For further particulars apply to Rivers Court Estates, Ltd. 267 Kiangse Road. 13351

TSINGTAO, Iltis Huk. 2-3 rooms furnished flat to let (all modern conveniences). For particulars, Telephone 86879. -9167

TO LET, in villa, Peitaiho Westend, with large garden, two or three furnished rooms with board, all conveniences. Address Box 3053, NCDN. 13194

BEL-Air Hostelry, French Pension, Tsingtao, nearest the beach and golf course. Large garden, lovely surroundings. Renown cuisine. Write Mme E. Desroches, Proprietress. -8350

ROCK Mansions, Laoshan (near Tsingtao). Restatorium and private hotel open throughout the year. For rates and particulars apply to Dr. A. Rochlin, Sine Pharmacy, 812 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 71806, or Capt. A.M. Kotenev, Laoshan. -7895

NICE single room, good hotel, Iltis Huk, July August, lady's return passage available, advertiser cancelling. Telephone 20835, mealtimes. 13346

PEITAIHO. To let: beautiful, modern, furnished house in west end in the hills. Large living rooms and verandahs. Outdoor, mosquitoproof dining room. 6 large bedrooms, attached, modern plumbing. Own well. Spacious servants' quarters. Private laundry. Large garden of 35 mow with beautiful trees and tennis court. Delco lighting. Hot and cold water running in six bathrooms with tubs. Boarding houses need not apply. Rent to be paid in advance. Answers to be sent to Box 3720, NCDN. 13339

Furnished Apartments

TO LET, Bubbling Well: 3½-roomed apartment, convenient for doctors. Rent $175. Furniture US$350. Agency Korlin, 146A/1 Route des Soeurs, Telephone 78499. -8244

2-ROOMED apartment, fully furnished, all conveniences, for 3 months. Joffre/Albert. Telephone 77883. -8236

THREE-roomed furnished apartment with small garden. Rent $140. Furniture and fixtures to be taken over. Telephone 30139 between 12.30 and 2.30 p.m. No brokers. -8276

TWO-roomed apartment, near French Park, nicely furnished, with refrigerator, radio. Rent $140, including tax. Furniture to be taken over at $3,000. Apply Telephone 87722 from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. -8258

WELL-FURNISHED, modern apartment, 5 rooms, 2 bathrooms, lavatory, kitchen and pantry, to let from July 1 to September 1. Only foreigners need apply. Address Box 4825, NCDN. or telephone 31234. -8209

TO LET, attractively furnished, two-roomed, modern, steam-heated apartment; verandah, bathroom, kitchen. Taxes, hot water, china, crockery, cutlery, etc. Monthly basis $160. Suitable for bachelor or couple. Tifeng Road. Telephone 20666. 13365

TO LET: small, 2-roomed flat, in town, furnished, for 4 months or longer. Box 4829, NCDN. -8214

TWO-roomed apartment facing south, nicely furnished, to let for summer. Address Box 4772, NCDN. -8129

TWO-roomed modern apartment to rent, off Bubbling Well Road. Furniture to be taken over. For appointment to view telephone 37001 during tiffin hours. -8159

2-roomed, furnished flat, use of kitchen, all modern conveniences. Cheap rent. Next to Jessfield Park. 37 Brenan Road, Flat 115, Bus 1-9 stop. -8049

$100. Two months, to single woman only, English preferred. Single cool comfortable flat, refrigerator, telephone, Western bus route inside perimeter. Surroundings noisy. Box 4814, NCDN. 13345

FLAT to let, situated Avenue Haig, consisting of four nicely furnished rooms with large verandah, bathroom, steamheated. Furniture to be taken over. Available for immediate occupation. For particulars please telephone to 50418 or after office hours to 73680. -8207

TO LET, flat for three months only. Three big furnished rooms, with all modern conveniences, in good location, just at the bus stop. Telephone 36452 from 10-12 noon. -8190

TO LET, two-roomed apartment with frigidaire, facing south, Avenue Joffre, nicely furnished. Furniture to be taken over. Rent $130 per month. Address Box 4809, NCDN. -8192

TO LET, Baikal Road, two-roomed flat. Rent $25. Furniture $350. Agency Korlin, 146A/1 Route des Sœurs, Telephone 78499. -8169

Rooms with Board

LARGE, south room with verandah, private bath. Telephone 75483 or reply Box 4864, NCDN. -8292

COMFORTABLE rooms with/without first-class board, bath, all conveniences, garden, garage, in best part French Concession. Telephone Saturday 76537 or Sunday 70614. -8248

CENTRAL, large, double room, overlooking Bund. 79 Soochow Road. -8116

YORK House, 31 Rue Massenet. One large, double room and one single room, private bathrooms. Garden. Moderate rates. Mrs. Anderson, Telephone 73015. -8149

CHELSEA House, 830 Bubbling Well Road. Comfortable, double room, south, with garden. Excellent cuisine. Telephone 37231. -8158

SUPERIOR accommodation available in British guest house for business lady or gentleman. 4 Tifeng Road. -8001

DOUBLE, single rooms, bathroom attached, all conveniences, ceiling fan, garage. 5 Kelmscott Gardens, Roi Albert. -8033

355 AVENUE Haig, corner Tifeng Road. Clean comfortable large room. Special attention to food. Bus stops. Telephone Mrs. Hedden, 71163. -8037

TO LET, two rooms with bath, 16 Kelmscott Gardens. Available June 15. 13337

TO LET, nice, furnished room, bath, telephone, roof-garden. Board optional. Telephone 76793, from 8-1, 7.30-9 p.m. -7992

Rooms Without Board

FOR RENT: one furnished, bed-sitting room, all conveniences. 947 Avenue Joffre, Flat C, Telephone 77883. -8236

COMFORTABLE, south, cool, furnished room, private bath, garden, verandah, board optional. 1522 Bubbling Well, House 14. -8264

WELL-furnished room in private modern American home. Private bath, telephone. Breakfast optional. Exclusive, quiet district, near bus, tram. Box 4950, NCDN. -8266

FURNISHED room to let, all modern conveniences. 455 Rue Lafayette (Apartment 303). -8270

ROOM in studio apartment which owner uses only part-time, Bubbling Well/Seymour; privacy, telephone, piano, ceiling fan. Address Box 4859, NCDN. 13356

ROOM, furnished/unfurnished, south, steam-heating, hot water. 284 Yu Yuen Road, Apartment 14, near Paramount. -8270

FLAT, one large, one small rooms, to let in detached house with all modern conveniences. Always hot water 1376 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 78756. -8296

SPACIOUS room with private bath and kitchenette. Central. $95. Telephone 18938. -8280

ROOM to let at reasonable price. Telephone 78358. -8218

FROM July 1, south, bed-sitting room, balcony, furnished. In modern apartment, French Concession. Telephone 73916. -8282

QUIET south room with large screened verandah, Route Magniny. All conveniences. Board optional. Telephone 75370. -8284

NICELY furnished, big, cosy room. Centre Concession, separate telephone, bath attached. Board optional. For responsible gentleman only. Telephone 83992. -8267

FURNISHED room to let, all modern conveniences. 455 Rue Lafayette (Apartment 303). -8270

ROOM in studio apartment which owner uses only part-time, Bubbling Well/Seymour, privacy, telephone, piano, ceiling fan. Address Box 4859, NCDN. 13356

ROOM, furnished/unfurnished, south, steam-heating, hot water. 284 Yu Yuen Road, Apartment 14, near Paramount. -8270

FLAT, one large, one small rooms, to let in detached house with all modern conveniences. Always hot water 1376 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 78756. -8296

SPACIOUS room with private bath and kitchenette. Central. $95. Telephone 18938. -8280

ROOM to let at reasonable price. Telephone 78358. -8218

FROM July 1, south, bed-sitting room, balcony, furnished. In modern apartment, French Concession. Telephone 73916. -8282

QUIET